



**Family Expenditure Survey
User Documentation
1995-96**

**SECTION 3
The Derived Database**

THE DERIVED DATABASE

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Colour</u>
Explanatory note	pink
Anonymisation in the 1995-96 FES	white
Part 1 - Derived table definitions in table name order	white
Part 2 - Derived variables in variable order	yellow
Part 3 - Derived variables ordered by variable description	pale pink
Part 4 - Specification of product codes (p-codes)	green
Part 5 - Coding frames for derived codes	blue

*If you have any queries relating to the 1995-96 FES database please contact the FES team on
0171 217 4184/4244*

THE DERIVED DATABASE

Explanatory Notes

See Section 1, Part 3 - Database Definitions - for definitions of terms used

The derived database

This section of the User Documentation, in five parts, describes the derived database. A summary of anonymisation, particularly in relation to council tax, is given on the following page.

Part 1 - Derived table definitions in table name order

This part of the document can be used to look up details of the variables and coding frames when the table name is known. The following information is given for each table:

Table name: the name of the table as given in the database

Table comments: a brief description of the table

Sort key and sort key description: variables that are needed to uniquely define a row within the table (these were not listed separately from other variables in the 1993 database)

Variable name, description and coding frame: a list of the variables (in addition to the sort keys) that are contained within the table along with the coding frame used (if applicable)

Coding frame name and description: a list of the permitted values and their meanings for each coding frame used within the table

Parts 2 and 3 : Derived variable lists

These two lists allow details of a variable to be looked up if the variable name (Part 2 - ordered by variable name) or variable description (Part 3 - ordered by variable description) is known. The following information is contained in each list:

Variable name: the database name of the variable

Variable description: a brief description of the variable

Table name: the table in which the variable can be found. Details of the table definitions can be found in Part 1 (above)

Coding Frame: the name of the coding frame that is used by the variable (if applicable). Details of the more common coding frames are given in Part 5 (Coding Frames) of this section of the User Documentation. Details of other coding frames can be found in the table definitions in Part 1.

Part 4 - Specification of product codes (p-codes)

Product codes (or p-codes) are aggregated codes, some at household level and some at personal level. Part 4 gives descriptions of these codes in 'English' as an aid to understanding their structure. More detailed explanatory notes on the use of p-codes is given at the beginning of Part 4.

Part 5 - Coding frames for derived codes

This part of the document gives definitions of some of the more important coding frames, along with the names of the variables which make use of them. Details of other coding frames can be found under the table definitions in Part 1 (this requires the table name of the variable using the frame to be known. The table name can itself be identified using one of the variable lists (Part 2 or 3)).

Anonymisation in the 1995-96 FES

The anonymisation principle

The undertaking given to FES respondents specifies that the information they provide will be treated in confidence and that no identifiable information about individuals or households will be made available to data users. Therefore a precaution taken in releasing microdata is to 'anonymise' certain variables which could lead to the disclosure of the identity of a household. This means that the values stored for these variables must be adjusted in some way. In practice, sensitive variables are 'anonymised' by either recalculating or setting to zero. The most complex anonymisation is that of the council tax group of variables. This is described in more detail below.

Anonymising the council tax variables

One of the general precautions taken to preserve confidentiality is to provide no information to users about the local authority of the household. In Great Britain, each local authority sets its own council tax level (and water charge level in Scotland). Therefore, in general, the amount of council tax payable in a certain local authority is different from that payable in others. This means that if the amount of council tax paid is known, the local authority can probably be identified. This in turn increases the risk of a particular household or individual being identified. Therefore no information on the exact amount of council tax (or water charge) paid is released to users.

Instead of making available information on the exact amounts to users, 'anonymised' variables are calculated. These indicate the level of council tax (and water charge in Scotland) for each household. The approximation is calculated by pooling several authorities within a region, from which a pool average is calculated. These averages are then applied to each household such that the value of council tax shown is close to the real value but such that the local authority cannot be identified.

Identifying anonymised variables in the dataset

Any variable suffixed with the letter **p** has been anonymised. Any variable suffixed with the letter **u** is unanonymised and access to it is restricted to staff in the FES section at the ONS.

All variables which use an unanonymised variable in their derivations are recalculated to exclude the unanonymised variable. For example, variable p550u is total expenditure and is available only to authorised ONS staff; variable p550p is the anonymised total expenditure variable which is released to other users and has been recalculated to include anonymised council tax and water charges.

DERIVED TABLE DEFINITIONS - INDEX

Tablename	Page number	Table name	Page number
Set1	1 to 5	Set4	76
Set10	6 & 7	Set41	77 to 79
Set11	8	Set43	80 to 82
Set114	9 & 15	Set44	83
Set12	16 to 18	Set45	84
Set12c	19	Set46	85 & 86
Set12t	20	Set47	87
Set13	21 & 22	Set48	88
Set130	23	Set49	89
Set13c	24		
Set13t	25	Set5	90
Set14	26 & 27	Set50	91
Set14c	28	Set51	92
Set14t	29	Set52	93
Set15	30 & 31	Set53	94
Set15c	32	Set53c	95
Set15t	33	Set53t	96
Set16	34	Set54	97 & 98
Set18	35 & 36	Set54c	99
Set18c	37 & 38	Set54t	100
Set18t	39 & 40		
Set19	41	Set6	101 & 102
Set19c	42	Set6c	103 & 104
Set19t	43	Set6t	105 & 106
Set2	44	Set7	107
Set20	45 & 46		
Set20c	47 & 48	Set8	108 to 110
Set20t	49 & 50	Set86	111 to 118
Set21	51	Set87	119 to 125
Set21c	52	Set88	126 to 132
Set21t	53	Set89	133 to 139
Set22	54	Set89c	140
Set22c	55		
Set22t	56	Set9	141 to 143
Set23	57	Set900	144 & 145
Set23c	58		
Set23t	59	Setbco	146
Set24	60 & 61	Setceh	147
Set24c	62	Setctp	148
Set24t	63	Setpcp	149
Set26	64 to 66	Setste	150
Set27a	67 to 69	Setunanonh	151 to 153
		Setunanonhc	154 & 155
Set3	70	Setunanonht	156 & 157
Set300c	71 to 73	Setunanonp	158
Set31	74	Setunanonpt	159
Set32	75	Setwev	160
		Setwrk	161

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments	
set1	This table contains household-level variables which indicate the characteristics of the household, but it excludes variables that are solely attributable to:- 1. Head of household (set8), OR 2. Wife of head of household (set10), OR 3. All other household members [in total] (set11).	
Sort Key	Description	
caseno	Case Number	
Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a053	Households with married women (econ act)	frame9
a055	Sampling month	month
a061	Household composition - 16yr adult basis	frame2
a062	Composition of household	frame2
a069p	Type of household	frame4
a070	Age of oldest person in household	
a071	Sex of oldest person in household	frame17
a097	Administrative area type	frame1
a098	Standard region	frame11
a099	Quarter	a099
a102	Telephone in household	a102
a108	Washing machine in household	a108
a111	Rooms used solely by household	
a112	Rooms shared by household	
a114	Rooms in accommodation - total	
a117	No of new cars/vans bought last 3 months	
a118	No of s-hand cars/vans bought last 3 mth	
a124	Cars and vans in household	
a138	Second dwelling in uk	a138
a141	Possession of video recorder	a141
a150	Central heating by electricity	a150
a151	Central heating by gas	a151
a152	Central heating by oil	a152
a153	Central heating by solid fuel	a153
a154	Central heating by solid fuel and oil	a154
a155	Central heating by calor gas	a155
a156	Other gas central heating	a156
a164	Fridge-freezer in household	a164
a165	Fridge in household	a165
a166	Freezer in household	a166
a167	Tumble dryer in household	a167
a168	Microwave oven in household	a168
a169	Dishwasher in household	a169
a170	Compact disc player in household	a170
a171	Possession of television	a171
p200	Number of rooms occupied (de basis)	
p261	Number of persons with company car(s)	
p262	Hhld with company car(s) & prvte car(s)	p262
p365p	Pensioner or non-pensioner household	p365

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

p479	Number of benefit units in household	
p492p	"index" households	p492
p493p	"wealthy" households	p493
regmet	Standard region with metropolitan areas	regmet
year	Survey year	year

Coding Frame	Description
a099	(1) Quarter 1 (2) Quarter 2 (3) Quarter 3 (4) Quarter 4
a102	(1) Telephone (2) No telephone present
a108	(0) Not recorded (1) Washing machine
a138	(0) Not recorded (1) Second dwelling in UK (2) Second dwelling not in UK
a141	(0) Not recorded (1) Video recorders
a150	(0) No electric central heating (1) Electric central heating
a151	(0) No gas central heating (1) Gas central heating
a152	(0) No oil central heating (1) Oil central heating
a153	(0) No solid fuel central heating (1) Solid fuel central heating
a154	(0) No solid fuel or Oil central heating (1) Solid fuel or Oil central heating
a155	(0) No calor gas central heating (1) Calor gas central heating
a156	(0) No other gas central heating (1) Other gas central heating
a164	(0) Not recorded (1) Fridge-freezer
a165	(0) Not recorded (1) Fridge
a166	(0) Not recorded

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

	(1)	Freezer
a167	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Tumble drier
a168	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Microwave oven
a169	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Dishwasher
a170	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	CD player
a171	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Television
frame1	(1)	Greater London
	(2)	Metropolitan districts & Central Clydeside conurbation
	(3)	Non-metropolitan districts with population density of 3.2+ persons
	(4)	Non-metropolitan districts - population density of 0.9 to 3.2 persons
	(5)	Non-metropolitan districts with population density of less than 0.9.
frame11	(1)	North
	(2)	Yorks & humberside
	(3)	North west
	(4)	East midlands
	(5)	West midlands
	(6)	East anglia
	(7)	Greater london
	(8)	South east (except Greater London)
	(9)	South west
	(10)	Wales
	(11)	Scotland
	(12)	Northern Ireland
frame17	(1)	Highest age - all male
	(2)	Highest age - all female
	(3)	Highest age - mixed sex
frame2	(1)	One man
	(2)	One woman
	(3)	One man; one child
	(4)	One woman; one child
	(5)	One man; 2 plus children
	(6)	One woman; 2 plus children
	(7)	One man and 1 woman
	(8)	Two men or two women
	(9)	1 man; 1 woman & 1child
	(10)	2 men or 2 women; 1child
	(11)	1 man; 1 woman; 2children
	(12)	2 men or 2 women; 2children
	(13)	1 man; 1 woman; 3children
	(14)	2 men or 2 women; 3children
	(15)	Two adults; 4children
	(16)	Two adults; 5children
	(17)	Two adults; 6+children

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

	(18)	Three adults
	(19)	Three adults; 1child
	(20)	Three adults; 2children
	(21)	Three adults; 3children
	(22)	Three adults; 4+children
	(23)	Four adults
	(24)	Four adults; 1child
	(25)	Four adults; 2+children
	(26)	Five adults
	(27)	Five adults; 1+child
	(28)	Six or more adults
	(29)	Children only
	(30)	Other households with children
frame4	(1)	Pensioner hhold
	(2)	Index hhold
	(3)	Wealthy hhold
frame9	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Economically active with no children
	(2)	Economically active with 1 child
	(3)	Economically active with 2 children
	(4)	Economically active with 3 children
	(5)	Economically active with 4 children
	(6)	Economically active with 5 children
	(7)	Economically active with 6+ children
	(8)	Not economically active with no children
	(9)	Not economically active with 1 child
	(10)	Not economically active with 2 children
	(11)	Not economically active with 3 children
	(12)	Not economically active with 4 children
	(13)	Not economically active with 5 children
	(14)	Not economically active with 6+ children
month	(0)	Not applicable
	(1)	January
	(2)	February
	(3)	March
	(4)	April
	(5)	May
	(6)	June
	(7)	July
	(8)	August
	(9)	September
	(10)	October
	(11)	November
	(12)	December
p262	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Company & private car(s)
p365	(0)	Non-pensioner household
	(1)	Pensioner household
p492	(0)	Not recorded

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

	(1)	Index
p493	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Wealthy
regmet	(1)	Northern metropolitan
	(2)	North non-metropolitan
	(3)	Yorks and humberside metropolitan district.
	(4)	Yorks and humberside non-metropolitan district.
	(5)	North west metropolitan
	(6)	North west non-metropolitan district.
	(7)	East midlands non-metropolitan district.
	(8)	West midlands metropolitan district.
	(9)	West midlands non-metropolitan district.
	(10)	East anglia
	(11)	Greater london north east
	(12)	Greater london north west
	(13)	Greater london south east
	(14)	Greater london south west
	(15)	South east metropolitan
	(16)	South east other
	(17)	South west
	(18)	Wales i (Gwent, West, Central and East Glamorgan)
	(19)	Wales ii (Clwyd, Gwynedd, Powis & Dyfed)
	(20)	Scotland i (Grampian, Highlands & Islands and Tayside)
	(21)	Scotland ii (Lothian, Fife and Central)
	(22)	Scotland iii metropolitan (Strathclyde)
	(23)	Scotland iii non-metropolitan (Strathclyde)
	(24)	Scotland iv (Dumfries & Galloway and Borders)
	(25)	Northern ireland
year	(87)	1987
	(88)	1988
	(89)	1989
	(90)	1990
	(91)	1991
	(92)	1992
	(93)	1993
	(94)	1994
	(95)	1995
	(96)	1996
	(97)	1997
	(98)	1998
	(99)	1999

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set10	This table contains household-level variables solely attributable to the wife of the head of household eg age of wife by range.

Sort Key	Description
----------	-------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
----------	-------------	--------------

a066	Age of wife of head by range	frame12
a089	Economic position of wife of head	frame13
p302	Normal gr wage\salary(main),wife-13wk rl	
p305	Wife of head of household unemployed	p305
p310	Gr wage\salary 1st wk\month(subsd)-wife	
p314	Gr wage\salary 1st time paid(subsd)-wife	
p318	Imputed income from schedule b - wife	
p322	Income from self-employment - wife	
p326	Income from investments - wife	
p330	Income from annuities,pensions - wife	
p334	Soc-sec retrd\old age\widow pensn-wife	
p338	Other soc-sec benefits - wife	
p342	Income from other sources - wife	
p346	Gross normal income of wife of head	
p350	Social security benefits - wife	
p354	Gross current income of wife of head	
p358	Normal gr wage\salary(all),wife-13wk rl	
p398	Age of wife of head of household	

Coding Frame	Description
--------------	-------------

frame12	(0) Not recorded
	(3) 15 but under 20 yrs
	(4) 20 but under 25 yrs
	(5) 25 but under 30 yrs
	(6) 30 but under 35 yrs
	(7) 35 but under 40 yrs
	(8) 40 but under 45 yrs
	(9) 45 but under 50 yrs
	(10) 50 but under 55 yrs
	(11) 55 but under 60 yrs
	(12) 60 but under 65 yrs
	(13) 65 but under 70 yrs
	(14) 70 but under 75 yrs
	(15) 75 but under 80 yrs
	(16) 80 but under 85 yrs
	(17) 85 but under 90 yrs
	(18) 90 but under 95 yrs
	(19) 95 and over

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1
Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

frame13	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Self-employed
	(2)	Full time employee at work
	(3)	Part time employee at work
	(4)	Full time employee temporarily not working
	(5)	Part time employee temporarily not working
	(6)	Unemployed
	(7)	Work related government training programme.
	(8)	Retired \ unoccupied over minimum NI age
	(9)	Unoccupied - under minimum NI age
p305	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Unemployed

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
------------	----------------

set11	This table contains household-level variables solely attributable to other household members [in total] BUT EXCLUDES variables which are solely attributable to:- 1. Head of household (set8), OR 2. Household's Chief Economic Supporter (set9), OR 3. Wife of the head of household (set10).
-------	---

Sort Key	Description
----------	-------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
----------	-------------	--------------

p303	Normal gr wage\salary(main),oths-13wk rl	
p311	Gr wage\salary 1st wk\month(subsd)-oths	
p315	Gr wage\salary 1st time paid(subsd)-oths	
p319	Imputed income from schedule b - others	
p323	Income from self-employment - others	
p327	Income from investments - others	
p331	Income from annuities,pensions - others	
p335	Soc-sec retrd\old age\widow pensn-others	
p339	Other soc-sec benefits - others	
p343	Income from other sources - others	
p347	Gross normal income of other members	
p351	Social security benefits - others	
p355	Gross current income of other members	
p359	Normal gr wage\salary(all),oths-13wk rl	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name Table Comments

set114 This table contains item-level data from the diary for each week. The raw diary entries have been aggregated up to item level according to whether the items were bought with cash or credit card, or are business expenses (subject to abatement) or self-supply goods. [There are some 950,000 entries for the 1994-95 survey year].

Sort Key	Description	
caseno	Case Number	
persno	Person Number	
ditemcode	Diary expenditure item code	expend_keytext1
dqualif	Diary item purchased - qualifier	dqualif
expwk114	Diary week number	

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
dcodecnt	Count of diary recordings for item	
ditemamt	Diary item purchase price (abated)	

Coding Frame	Description
dqualif	(0) Net cash payment
	(1) Self-supply goods (eg Farmer consumes own produce (b327 uses)
	(2) Business refund or abatement
	(3) Item bought on credit etc
	(4)
expend_keytext1	(10101) Rent (main dwelling)
	(10102) Mortgage instalment payment (main dwelling)
	(10103) Mortgage endowment policy (main dwelling)
	(10104) Mortgage protection policy (main dwelling)
	(10105) Council tax (GB), Rates (NI) (main dwelling)
	(10106) Water rates (main dwelling)
	(10107) Service charges (main dwelling)
	(10108) Structural insurance (main dwelling)
	(10109) Contents insurance (main dwelling)
	(10110) Ground rent
	(10201) Outright purchase of/deposit on main dwelling
	(10202) Caravan and mobile home purchase/decoration
	(10301) Central heating installation (contractor, main & second dwelling)
	(10302) Central heating maintenance (contractor, main & second dwelling)
	(10303) Capital improvements (contractor, main & second dwelling)
	(10304) Repairs, decorations, replacements
	(10401) Central heating installation (DIY, main & second dwelling)
	(10402) Double glazing, kitchen units, sheds etc (DIY, main & 2nd dwelling)
	(10501) Doors, baths, electrical and other fittings (for home maintenance)
	(10502) Tools (for home maintenance)
	(10503) Paint, wallpaper, timber (for home maintenance)
	(10504) Other materials, inc eqpmnt hire & materials (for home maintenance)
	(10601) Purchase of second dwelling (excludes DIY improvements)
	(10602) Second dwelling: rent

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

(10603)	Second dwelling: c.tax,water,mortgage,insurance
(10604)	Second dwelling: electricity account payments
(10605)	Second dwelling: gas account payments
(10606)	Second dwelling: telephone account payments
(10607)	Second dwelling: TV licences
(20101)	Gas account payment
(20102)	Gas board budgeting payment
(20103)	Gas slot meter payment
(20201)	Electricity account payment
(20202)	Electricity board budgeting payment
(20203)	Electricity slot meter payment
(20301)	Coal and coke
(20302)	Central heating oil
(20303)	Calor gas,paraffin,wood
(20304)	Bottled gas
(30101)	bread
(30102)	biscuits
(30103)	cakes, pastries, fruit pies and puddings
(30104)	pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings, pastry etc
(30105)	breakfast cereals
(30106)	flour, rice and other cereals
(30107)	pasta - dried or fresh
(30108)	pasta - cooked (not ready meals)
(30201)	fresh milk
(30202)	other milk and cream
(30203)	yoghurt and milk based desserts
(30204)	cheese
(30301)	eggs
(30401)	butter
(30402)	margarine
(30403)	cooking oils and fats
(30501)	beef and veal (uncooked)
(30502)	lamb (uncooked)
(30503)	pork (uncooked)
(30504)	ham and bacon (uncooked)
(30505)	sausages (uncooked)
(30506)	poultry (uncooked)
(30507)	offal and other uncooked meat
(30508)	tinned and bottled meat and meat products
(30509)	cold, ready-to-eat meats and meat products
(30510)	meat and poultry pies and pasties
(30511)	meat dishes ready prepared
(30601)	fish (uncooked) and shellfish
(30602)	Processed fish (smoked, dried, canned, bottled)
(30603)	fish (prepared) and fish products
(30604)	fish dishes ready prepared
(30701)	potatoes (raw)
(30702)	processed potatoes and products (not snacks)
(30703)	fresh vegetables and salad
(30704)	processed and frozen vegetables
(30705)	pulses, dried and processed
(30706)	vegetable dishes ready prepared
(30801)	fresh fruit
(30802)	processed fruit (excl. dried)
(30803)	dried fruit and nuts

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

- (30901) sugar

- (30902) jams, jellies, preserves
- (30903) sweets and chocolates
- (31001) tea
- (31002) coffee
- (31003) food drinks
- (31004) Fruit juice, drinks and squash (not carbonated)
- (31005) Carbonated drinks
- (31006) Mineral water (still and sparkling)
- (31101) Ice cream and sorbets
- (31102) Crisps and savoury snacks
- (31103) Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs
- (31104) Soup
- (31105) Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes, pies
- (31106) Vegetable protein, vegetarian rissoles, mixes etc
- (31107) other convenience foods n.o.s.
- (31108) diet foods,
- (31109) baby foods (not milk)
- (31110) payment for food - items not specified
- (31111) foods - other and undefined
- (31201) Hot take-away meals eaten at home
- (31202) Cold take-away meals eaten at home
- (31301) Meals bought and eaten at workplace
- (31302) State school meals
- (31401) Hot food eaten on premises
- (31402) Cold food eaten on premises
- (31403) Hot food eaten off premises
- (31404) Cold food eaten off premises
- (31405) Confectionery eaten off the premises
- (31406) Ice cream eaten off the premises
- (31407) Soft drinks drunk off the premises
- (31501) Hot food (from other outlets not eaten at home)
- (31502) Cold food (from other outlets not eaten at home)
- (31503) Confectionery (from other outlets not eaten at home)
- (31504) Ice cream (from other outlets not eaten at home)
- (31505) Soft drinks (from other outlets not eaten at home)
- (31601) school dinner (child)
- (31602) hot meal/snack away from home (child)
- (31603) cold meal/snack away from home (child)
- (40101) Beer and lager (off licensed premises)
- (40102) Cider (off licensed premises)
- (40103) Unfortified still wines (and wine n.o.s)
- (40104) Champagne and sparkling wines (off licensed premises)
- (40105) Fortified wines (off licensed premises)
- (40106) Spirits, liqueurs (off licensed premises)
- (40107) Alcohol from off-licence, n.o.s.
- (40201) Beer and lager (on licensed premises)
- (40202) Cider (on licensed premises)
- (40203) Unfortified still wines (and wine n.o.s) (on licensed premises)
- (40204) Champagne and sparkling wines (on licensed premises)
- (40205) Fortified wines (on licensed premises)
- (40206) Spirits, liqueurs (on licensed premises)
- (40207) Alcohol at licensed premises, n.o.s.
- (50101) Cigarettes
- (50102) Pipe tobacco + tobacco n.o.s.

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

(50103)	Cigars
(60101)	Men's outerwear
(60102)	Women's outerwear
(60103)	Boys' outerwear (aged 5-15)
(60104)	Girls' outerwear (aged 5-15)
(60105)	Infants' outerwear (under 5) (excluding bedding items)
(60201)	Men's underwear
(60202)	Women's underwear
(60203)	Children's and infants' underwear (under 16)
(60301)	Men's accessories, inc headgear, belts, braces, gloves, scarves, ties
(60302)	Women's accessories, inc headgear, gloves, scarves, etc.
(60303)	Children's and infants' accessories (under 16), inc headgear, gloves,
(60401)	Men's footwear
(60402)	Women's footwear
(60403)	Children's and infants' footwear (under 16)
(60404)	Footwear n.o.s.
(60501)	Haberdashery, inc buttons, knitting wool, needles, zips, etc.
(60502)	Clothing materials, charges, expenses n.o.s.
(70101)	Furniture, including beds and mattresses
(70102)	Soft floor coverings
(70103)	Hard floor coverings
(70104)	Bedding including bedspreads, blankets, duvets, pillows, sheets etc
(70105)	Curtains, cushions, towels
(70201)	Electric cookers; combined electric/gas cookers
(70202)	Electric washing machines, spin dryers
(70203)	Electric refrigerators, freezers
(70204)	Dishwashers, microwaves. other major appliances
(70205)	Electrical tools
(70206)	Minor electrical equipment, inc. hairdryers, lamps, shavers
(70207)	Gas cookers
(70208)	Other gas appliances
(70209)	Electric consumables (inc batteries, fuses, lightbulbs)
(70210)	Repairs to gas and electric materials
(70211)	Gas and electric appliances: spare parts
(70301)	Kitchen utensils and equipment
(70302)	Kitchen disposables (eg) paper towels, foil, straws, bin liners, not match
(70303)	China, glass, pottery, inc household articles, cutlery, silverware
(70304)	Fancy/decorative goods - plastic flowers, ornaments, vases, etc
(70305)	Other household hardware and appliances (excluding baby items)
(70306)	Matches
(70401)	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder
(70402)	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials
(70501)	Toilet paper
(70601)	Pet food
(70602)	Pet purchase, accessories, vets' fees
(70701)	Garden equipment - barbecues, furniture, lawn mowers, wheel barrows
(70702)	Garden tools and accessories
(70703)	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides
(70801)	Household goods, n.o.s.
(80101)	Domestic help (ie) gardener, window cleaner; but exc. child care etc
(80102)	Child care payments
(80103)	Nursery, creche, playschools
(80104)	Cleaning and dyeing
(80105)	Laundry, laundrette
(80106)	Repairs to footwear

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

- (80107) Repairs to personal goods
- (80201) Postage and poundage
- (80202) Telephone purchase

- (80203) Telephone account
- (80204) Telephone coin and other payments
- (80205) Mobile phone purchase
- (80206) Mobile phone account payments
- (80207) Answering machines, fax machines, modems
- (80301) Trade union and professional organisations
- (80302) Subscriptions: leisure activities
- (80303) Subscriptions: sports and social clubs
- (80304) Other subscriptions, political, residents asscns, Scouts/Guides etc
- (80401) Bank and post office counter charges
- (80402) Bank service charges
- (80403) Stamp duty, certificates and licences
- (80404) Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors fees
- (80405) Legal fees paid to banks
- (80406) Legal fees paid to solicitors
- (80407) Court fines, architect, bill paying services & other professional fees
- (80408) Funeral expenses
- (80501) Contract catering for weddings, birthdays, etc
- (80502) Rental/hire of electrical/hsehold equipmnt, skips, paymnt to friend
- (90101) Toilet soap
- (90102) Toiletries (disposable inc cotton wool, toothpaste etc.)
- (90103) Toilet requisites (durable inc flannel, nail brushes etc.)
- (90104) Hair products - shampoo, colour rinses etc.
- (90105) Cosmetics and related accessories
- (90201) Jewellery, watches and other personal effects
- (90202) Leather and travel goods (exc baby items)
- (90301) Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)
- (90302) Baby equipment (durable inc prams, carry cots, bedding)
- (90401) NHS prescription charges and payments
- (90402) Medicines and medical goods - not NHS
- (90403) NHS medical, dental and optical fees
- (90404) Private medical, dental and optical fees
- (90501) Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses
- (90502) Accessories/repairs to specs/lenses, eg contact lens cleaning fluid
- (90601) Hairdressing, beauty treatmnts, wigs etc.(inc health & slimming clubs)
- (90701) Personal goods, n.o.s.
- (100101) New car or van outright purchase
- (100102) Second hand car outright purchase
- (100103) Car leasing payments
- (100104) New/second hand motorcycle purchase
- (100105) New car/van: loan or hire purchase (Household questionnaire only)
- (100106) Second hand car/van: loan or hp (Household questionnaire only)
- (100107) New/second hand motorcycle: loan or hp (Household questionnaire only)
- (100201) Car or van repairs and servicing
- (100202) Car or van spare parts
- (100203) Car or van accessories and fittings
- (100204) Motorcycle repairs, service, spares
- (100205) Motorcycle accessories
- (100301) Petrol
- (100302) Diesel oil
- (100303) Other motor oils
- (100401) Vehicle insurance

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

- (100402) Vehicle tax
- (100403) AA and RAC subscriptions
- (100404) Driving lessons
- (100405) Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials

- (100406) Parking fees, tolls and permits
- (100407) Garage rent, other costs (exc fines)
- (100408) Motoring fines and penalties
- (110101) Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc.
- (110102) Accessories, repairs to non-motor vehicles
- (110103) Bicycle purchase
- (110201) Railway and tube season tickets
- (110202) Railway and tube fares other than season tickets
- (110203) Bus and coach season tickets
- (110204) Bus and coach fares other than season tickets
- (110205) Combined fare season tickets
- (110206) Combined fares other than season tickets
- (110207) Air fares (within UK)
- (110208) Air fares (International)
- (110209) Water travel
- (110210) School travel
- (110301) Taxis and hired cars with drivers
- (110302) Hire of self-drive cars
- (110303) Other personal travel - coach trips, furniture delivery, lift contribn
- (120101) Television sets
- (120102) Satellite dish purchase
- (120103) Satellite dish installation
- (120104) Video recorders
- (120105) Audio equipment, CD players
- (120106) Personal computers, printers and calculators
- (120107) Musical instruments
- (120108) Records, CDs, cassettes, discs, (inc. rental)
- (120109) Accessories for audio equipment
- (120110) Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes (inc. rental)
- (120111) Repairs and insurance (exc spare parts)
- (120112) Computer software and games cartridges
- (120113) Console computer games
- (120114) Spare parts for TV, video, audio
- (120201) Sports, camping and outdoor goods and equipment
- (120301) Newspapers
- (120302) Magazines and periodicals
- (120303) Books
- (120304) Personal stationery, inc writing materials, cards, (excl Xmas dcrtns)
- (120401) Toys, hobbies, games
- (120402) Photographic/optical equipment, developing etc. servicing and costs
- (130101) Cinemas
- (130102) Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows
- (130103) Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo (exc stakes)
- (130104) Social events & gatherings, incl car boot sales, coffee mornings etc
- (130105) Participant sports, excluding subscriptions
- (130106) Spectator sports - admission charges
- (130201) TV licences
- (130202) TV rental, slot meter payments
- (130203) TV/video recorder/satellite TV rental, exc slot meter payments
- (130204) Satellite TV subscription to channels
- (130205) Cable TV connection and subscription

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

- (130301) Fees/maintenance: educational courses
- (130302) Fees/maintenance: non-household member
- (130303) Fees for leisure classes
- (130304) Payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure
- (130401) Holidays in UK (accommodation)

- (130402) Holidays abroad (accommodation)
- (130403) Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and running costs)
- (130404) Money spent abroad
- (130405) Duty free goods bought in UK
- (130406) Non-package holiday; other travel insurance inc money to friend/relati
- (130407) Commission on travellers cheques/foreign currency
- (130501) Football pools stakes
- (130502) Bingo stakes, excluding admission
- (130503) Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery)stakes
- (130504) Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes
- (130505) National Lottery stakes
- (130506) Irish Lottery stakes
- (130507) National Lottery scratch card stakes
- (130601) Football pools winnings
- (130602) Bingo winnings
- (130603) Lottery (except National Lottery)winnings
- (130604) Bookmaker, tote, other winnings from betting
- (130605) National Lottery winnings
- (130606) Irish Lottery winnings
- (130607) National Lottery scratchcard winnings
- (140101) Savings, investments (exc AVCs)
- (140102) Private personal pension
- (140103) Additional Voluntary Contributions
- (140104) Money set aside for payment of bills
- (140105) Superannuation deduction subsidiary employee job
- (140201) Life, death, non-house endowment
- (140202) Private medical insurance
- (140203) Accident, sickness, redundancy, other insurance
- (140301) Pocket money to children
- (140302) Cash gifts to those outside household
- (140303) Charitable donations and subscriptions
- (140304) Money sent abroad
- (140305) Maintenance or separation allowance
- (140306) Money given to other spenders/other Household questionnaire items
- (140401) Credit/charge/store card account payment
- (140402) Credit/charge/store card interest payment
- (140403) Credit card etc annual standing charge payment
- (140404) Loan instalment payment
- (140405) Hire purchase instalment payment
- (140406) Club instalment payment
- (140407) Pay off loan to clear other debt (Household questionnaire only)
- (140501) Income tax payment
- (140502) National Insurance contribution
- (140601) Household items and bills, n.o.s.,overdrafts

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments	
set12	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for adults, relating to:- Income from housing or property; Housing Benefits; Rent, rates, water charges and sewerage charges; Mortgages; Insurance on property and contents; property maintenance and repairs carried out by non-householders; property improvements, maintenance and repairs carried out by households including DIY installations; expenditure on mobile homes and caravans.	
Sort Key	Description	
caseno	Case Number	
Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a116	Category of dwelling	a116
a119	Mortgage - source	a119
a121	Tenure type	frame15
a122	Rent-not paid-100% rebate or paid direct	a122
a133	Mortgage - years has run	
a140	Rates rebate received in last year?	a140
a163	Tax relief deducted from mortgage?	yes/no
a173	Are rates included in rent	a173
a181	Year accommodation bought	
a184	Re-mortgage or topped up original loan	a184
a185	Lower rate mortgage due to work for lndr	a185
a188	Owned outright - how acquired	a188
b010p	Rent\rates - last net payment	
b020p	Net rent - service charge deducted	
b026p	Council tax-amt of discount for disabled	
b028p	Council tax: gross weekly amount payable	
b029p	Council tx payable after status discount	
b030	Domestic rates - last net payment	
b034p	Coun tax - transitional relief wkly amt	
b038p	Coun tax - last payment weekly amount	
b039p	Coun tax - amnt of bnft/rebate wkly amnt	
b040	Rte rbte dedctd frm lst rates\rnt-amnt	
b047	Rates rebate-lump sum refunds last year	
b050	Water charges - last net payment	
b052p	Coun water tax - basic wkly amnt payable	
b053p	Council water tax - wekkly amount paid	
b054p	Council water chge after status discount	
b060	Other regular housing payments	
b102	Central heating repairs-second dwelling	
b104	Central heating repairs - main dwelling	
b107	House maintenance etc - main dwelling	
b108	House maintenance etc - second dwelling	
b110	Structure insurance - last payment	
b111	Repairs-main dwell amnt recalimed ins co	
b112	Repairs-scnddwell amnt reclaimed ins co	
b113	Repairs-main dwell amnt refunded ins co	
b114	Repairs-scnd dwell amnt refunded ins co	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

b130	Mortgage interest only - last payment
b131	Amount originally borrowed
b132	Purchase price of dwelling
b134	Mortgage amount outstanding
b140	Mortgage tax relief (non-miras only)
b141	Endow mortgage: net int (after tax rel)
b142	Repay mortgage: net int (after tax rel)
b150	Mortgage intrst\prncpl - interest paid
b168	Contents insurance-amnt of last premium
b198	Endow policies after apr 84-amnt prmun
b199	Endow policies before apr 84-amnt prmun
b200	Mortgage intrst\prncpl - last payment
b201	Mortgage endow poly after 1983 amt prem
b202	Mortgage endow ploy befor 1984 amt prem
b203	Mixed mortgage - last payment
b208	Mrtge protection pre apr 84-amnt prmun
b213	Mrtge protection after apr 84-amnt prmun
b230	Rent rebate-amt rcd inc non-sep rate reb
d010201	Main dwelling purchase/deposit
d010202	Caravan/mobile home purchase/decoration
d010401	Central heating installation (diy)
d010402	Double glazing,kitchen units,sheds (diy)
d010501	Doors, baths and other fittings
d010502	Tools
d010503	Paint, wallpaper, timber
d010504	Oth materials, inc hire of equipment nos
d010601	2nd dwelling purchase
d010602	2nd dwelling rent
p204	Housing bnft for certificated claimant
p205	Rates rebate
p206p	Council tax rebate - anonymised
p211	Calculated domestic rates
p220p	Rent/rate/coun tax rebate or allowance
p221	Calculated rates less rebates
p257p	Rent-gross(inc rates if not paid sprtly)
p281p	Net rent,rates,coun tax,water,oth hsing
p514	Mortgage intrst\prncpl - last instlmnt
p515p	Housing (net)
p516p	Housing (gross)
p530p	Permanent second dwelling
p551p	Total expenditure plus imputed values

Coding Frame Description

a116	(1)	Whole house, bungalow - detached
	(2)	Whole house, bungalow - semi-detached
	(3)	Whole house, bungalow - terraced
	(4)	Purpose-built flat/maisonette
	(5)	Part of house/converted flat
	(6)	Others
a119	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Building society
	(2)	Local authority
	(3)	Bank

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

	(4)	Insurance company \ other
a122	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	100% rent rebate
	(2)	Paid direct outside household
a140	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Rate rebate received last year
	(2)	No rate rebate received last year
a173	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Rates included in rent
	(2)	Rates not included in rent
a184	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Topped up \ remortgaged
	(2)	Not topped up or remortgaged
	(3)	No to both
a185	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Low rate mortgage due to working for lender
	(2)	No lower rate mortgage.
a188	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Bought outright
	(2)	Bought with mortgage
	(3)	Acquired other way
frame15	(1)	Local authority rented unfurnished accomodation.
	(2)	Housing association
	(3)	Other rented unfurnished
	(4)	Rented furnished
	(5)	Owned with mortgage
	(6)	Owned by rental purchase
	(7)	Owned outright
	(8)	Rent free
yes/no	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Yes
	(2)	No

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set12c	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for children, relating to:- property maintenance and repairs carried out by non-householders; property improvements, maintenance and repairs carried out by households including DIY installations; expenditure on mobile homes and caravans.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d010304c	Repairs,decor,replacements (contractor)	
d010501c	Doors, baths and other fittings	
d010502c	Tools	
d010503c	Paint, wallpaper, timber	
d010504c	Oth materials, inc hire of equipment nos	
p515cp	Housing (net)	
p516cp	Housing (gross)	
p530c	Permanent second dwelling	
p551cp	Total expenditure plus imputed values	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments	
set12t	This table contains household-level variables with data where appropriate for both adults and children (income is adult only), relating to:- Income from housing or property; Housing Benefits; Rent, rates, water charges and sewerage charges; Mortgages; Insurance on property and contents; property maintenance and repairs carried out by non-householders; property improvements, maintenance and repairs carried out by households including DIY installations; expenditure on mobile homes and caravans.	
Sort Key	Description	
caseno	Case Number	
Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d010201t	Main dwelling purchase/deposit	
d010202t	Caravan/mobile home purchase/decoration	
d010401t	Central heating installation (DIY)	
d010402t	Double glazing,kitchen units,sheds (DIY)	
d010501t	Doors, baths and other fittings	
d010502t	Tools	
d010503t	Paint, wallpaper, timber	
d010504t	Oth materials, inc hire of equipment nos	
d010601t	2nd dwelling purchase	
d010602t	2nd dwelling rent	
p515tp	Housing (net)	
p516tp	Housing (gross)	
p530tp	Permanent second dwelling	
p551tp	Total expenditure plus imputed values	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set13	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for adults, relating to fuel, light, power or heating. This includes amount and method of payment and type of fuel used.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a103	Gas\electric supplied to accommodation	a103
a128	Gas - method of payment	gaspay
a130	Electricity - method of payment	elecpcy
b017	Oil for central htng cost last quarter	
b018	Bottled gas for central heating - amount	
b170	Gas-amount paid in last account	
b173	Gas-amount last slot meter rebate	
b175	Elec-amount paid in last account	
b1751	Elec-amount pd in last account (all meth	
b178	Elec-amount last slot meter rebate	
b1781	Elec - amt of last rebate (JFM Qtr only)	
b221	Gas-amnt of payment (board bdgt scheme)	
b222	Elec-amnt of payment (board bdgt scheme)	
b223	Gas-amnt charged last board bdgt scheme	
b224	Elec-amnt charged last board bdgt scheme	
b2241	Elec: charge on last bill (JFM Qtr only)	
b225	Elec-WE windfall income Nat Grid rebate	
d010604	2nd dwelling: electricity acc payment	
d010605	2nd dwelling: gas account payments	
d020103	Gas slot meter payment	
d020203	Electricity slot meter payment	
d020301	Coal and coke	
d020303	Calor gas,paraffin,fire lighters,other	
p249	Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	
p250	Elec - slot meter payments less rebates	
p517	Fuel, light & power	

Coding Frame	Description
a103	(1) Gas only
	(2) Electricity only
	(3) Gas & electricity
	(4) No gas \ electricity

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

elecpay	(1)	slot meter
	(2)	account
	(3)	Board Budgeting Scheme
	(4)	electricity card, disc, token or electronic key
	(5)	DSS pay the whole bill
	(6)	DSS pay part of the bill
	(7)	some other method
	(8)	paid direct by someone outside the household (except DSS)
	(9)	or by C.O.C.D. (N. Ireland only)?
	(10)	NO ELECTRICITY SUPPLY
gaspay	(0)	Not applicable
	(1)	slot meter
	(2)	account
	(3)	Board Budgeting Scheme
	(4)	gas card or disc
	(5)	DSS pay the whole bill
	(6)	DSS pay part of the bill
	(7)	or by some other method
(8)	Paid direct by someone outside Household (except DSS)	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments	
set130	This household-level table has been set up to hold 'ACORN' & 'MOSAIC' geo-demographic location codes, and a weighting factor. The weighting factor is not yet being used.	
Sort Key	Description	
caseno	Case Number	
Variable	Description	Coding Frame
acorn	Acorn geo-demographic code for location	
mosaic	Mosaic geo-demographic code for location	
weight	Household weighting factor	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name **Table Comments**

set13c This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for children, relating to fuel, light, power or heating. This includes amount and method of payment and type of fuel used.

Sort Key **Description**

caseno Case Number

Variable **Description** **Coding Frame**

d020103c	Gas slot meter payment	
d020203c	Electricity slot meter payment	
d020301c	Coal and coke	
d020303c	Calor gas,paraffin,fire lighters,other	
p249c	Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	
p250c	Elec - slot meter payments less rebates	
p517c	Fuel, light & power	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name Table Comments

set13t This table contains household-level variables with data where appropriate for both adults and children, relating to fuel, light, power or heating. This includes amount and method of payment and type of fuel used.

Sort Key Description

caseno Case Number

Variable Description Coding Frame

d010604t	2nd dwelling: electricity acc payment	
d010605t	2nd dwelling: gas account payments	
d020103t	Gas slot meter payment	
d020203t	Electricity slot meter payment	
d020301t	Coal and coke	
d020303t	Calor gas,paraffin,fire lighters,other	
p249t	Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	
p250t	Elec - slot meter payments less rebates	
p517t	Fuel, light & power	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments	
set14	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for adults, relating to motoring expenditure (eg cost of vehicle purchase, fuel, motoring organisation subscriptions, driving lessons, parking fees, vehicle accessories), fares and other travel costs.	
Sort Key	Description	
caseno	Case Number	
Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a143	Number of cars & vans currently owned	
a149	Cars owned in household	
a160	Cars owned or used	
a162	No of motorcycles owned or used	
b158	School travel - amount paid last week	
b172	Vehicle sold - net amount received	
b179	Vehicle road tax - amnt refunded last yr	
b182	Credit purchase-net cost s-hand vehicles	
b183	Credit purchase-net cost new vehicles	
b187	Vehicle road tax - amount paid last year	
b188	Vehicle insurance-amount paid last year	
b216	Bus+tube and/or rail season	
b217	Season ticket-bus\coach-total net amount	
b218	Season ticket-rail\tube-total net amount	
b244	Vehicle-cost of new car/van outright	
b245	Vehicle-cost of s-hand car/van outright	
b246	Vehicle rd tx on cars curr owned last yr	
b247	Vehicle-cost of motorcycles outright	
b248	Car leasing - expenditure on	
b249	Car or van - servicing: amount paid	
b250	Car or van - other works,repairs: amt pd	
b251	Car or van - spare parts: amount paid	
b252	Motor cycle - servic,reprs,sp prts:amt pd	
d100105	New car/van: loan or hp	
d100106	Second hand car/van: loan or hp	
d100107	New/second hand motor cycle: loan or hp	
d100203	Car or van accessories and fittings	
d100205	Motor cycle accessories	
d100301	Petrol	
d100302	Diesel oil	
d100303	Other motor oils	
d100403	AA and RAC subscriptions	
d100404	Driving lessons	
d100405	Anti-freeze,battery water,clng materials	
d100406	Parking fees, tolls and permits	
d100407	Garage rent, other costs	
d100408	Motoring fines and penalties	
d110101	Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc	
d110102	Accessories & repairs of bicycles etc	
d110103	Bicycle purchase	
d110202	Railway and tube fares other than season	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1
Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

d110204	Bus and coach fares other than season
d110206	Combined fares other than season tickets
d110207	Air fares (within UK)
d110208	Air fares (international)
d110209	Water travel
d110301	Taxis and hired cars with drivers
d110302	Hire of self-drive cars
d110303	Other personal travel inc coach trips
p525	Motoring expenditure (neg possible)
p526	Fares and other travel costs
p564	Running of motor vehicles - NAT ACCS
p565	Other travel - NAT ACCS

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments	
set14c	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for children, relating to motoring expenditure (eg cost of vehicle purchase, fuel, motoring organisation subscriptions, driving lessons, parking fees, vehicle accessories), fares and other travel costs.	
Sort Key	Description	
caseno	Case Number	
Variable	Description	Coding Frame
b158c	School travel - amount paid last week	
d100101c	New car or van outright purchase	
d100102c	Second hand car outright purchase	
d100104c	New/second hand motor cycle purchase	
d100201c	Car or van repairs and servicing	
d100202c	Car or van spare parts	
d100203c	Car or van accessories and fittings	
d100204c	Motor cycle repairs,service,spare parts	
d100205c	Motor cycle accessories	
d100301c	Petrol	
d100302c	Diesel oil	
d100303c	Other motor oils	
d100401c	Vehicle insurance	
d100403c	Aa and rac subscriptions	
d100404c	Driving lessons	
d100405c	Anti-freeze,battery water,clng materials	
d100406c	Parking fees, tolls and permits	
d100407c	Garage rent, other costs	
d100408c	Motoring fees and penalties	
d110101c	Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc	
d110102c	Accessories & repairs of bicycles etc	
d110103c	Bicycle purchase	
d110202c	Railway and tube fares other than season	
d110204c	Bus and coach fares other than season	
d110206c	Combined fares other than season tickets	
d110207c	Air fares (within uk)	
d110208c	Air fares (international)	
d110209c	Water travel	
d110210c	Diary expenditure on school travel	
d110301c	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	
d110302c	Hire of self-drive cars	
d110303c	Other personal travel inc coach trips	
p525c	Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	
p526c	Fares and other travel costs	
p564c	Running of motor vehicles - nat accs	
p565c	Other travel - nat accs	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name Table Comments

set14t This table contains household-level variables with data where appropriate for both adults and children, relating to motoring expenditure (eg cost of vehicle purchase, fuel, motoring organisation subscriptions, driving lessons, parking fees, vehicle accessories), fares and other travel costs.

Sort Key Description

caseno Case Number

Variable Description Coding Frame

b158t	School travel - amount paid last week	
d100105t	New car/van: loan or hp	
d100106t	Second hand car/van: loan or hp	
d100107t	New/second hand motor cycle: loan or hp	
d100203t	Car or van accessories and fittings	
d100205t	Motor cycle accessories	
d100301t	Petrol	
d100302t	Diesel oil	
d100303t	Other motor oils	
d100403t	Aa and rac subscriptions	
d100404t	Driving lessons	
d100405t	Anti-freeze,battery water,clng materials	
d100406t	Parking fees, tolls and permits	
d100407t	Garage rent, other costs	
d100408t	Motoring fees and penalties	
d110101t	Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc	
d110102t	Accessories & repairs of bicycles etc	
d110103t	Bicycle purchase	
d110202t	Railway and tube fares other than season	
d110204t	Bus and coach fares other than season	
d110206t	Combined fares other than season tickets	
d110207t	Air fares (within uk)	
d110208t	Air fares (international)	
d110209t	Water travel	
d110301t	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	
d110302t	Hire of self-drive cars	
d110303t	Other personal travel inc coach trips	
p525t	Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	
p526t	Fares and other travel costs	
p564t	Running of motor vehicles - nat accs	
p565t	Other travel - nat accs	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set15	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for adults, relating to household services such as:- Property transactions, moving and legal fees; Childcare, playschools, domestic help; Telephone purchase, bills and method of payment; Subscriptions to leisure and sports clubs and professional organisations etc. (Note: some housing variables are in SET12)

Sort Key	Description
----------	-------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
----------	-------------	--------------

b159	Service charge included in rent - amount	
b165	Telephone budget a\c-payment	
b166	Telephone - household share of account	
b167	Telephone budget a\c-charge	
b180	Bank charges - net amount last 3 months	
b272	Legal fees - main dwelling	
b273	Moving house	
b274	Legal fees-second dwelling	
b280	Property transaction - purchase and sale	
b281	Property transaction - sale only	
b282	Property transaction - purchase only	
b283	Property transaction - other payments	
b284	Property transaction - business refunds	
d080101	Domestic help eg gardener,window cleaner	
d080102	Child care payments	
d080103	Nursery, creche, playschools	
d080104	Cleaning and dyeing	
d080105	Laundry, launderette	
d080106	Repairs to footwear	
d080107	Repairs to personal goods	
d080201	Postage and poundage	
d080202	Telephone purchase	
d080204	Telephone coin and other payment	
d080205	Mobile phone purchase	
d080206	Mobile phone account payments	
d080207	Answering machines, fax machines, modems	
d080301	Subs: trade union & professional orgs	
d080302	Subs: leisure activities eg nat trust	
d080303	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	
d080304	Other subs eg political parties, library	
d080401	Bank and post office counter charges	
d080403	Stamp duty,certifs & licences (exc TV)	
d080405	Legal fees paid to banks	
d080406	Legal fees paid to solicitors	
d080407	Court fines,architect,other profess fees	
d080408	Funeral expenses	
d080501	Contract catering for weddings etc	
d080502	Rental/hire of elec or household equip	
p523p	Household services	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1
Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

p523pip	Household services (RPI)
p563p	Subscriptions & donations - nat accs

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set15c	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for children, relating to household services such as:- childcare, playschools, domestic help; Telephone purchase, bills and method of payment; Subscriptions to leisure and sports clubs and professional organisations etc.

Sort Key	Description
----------	-------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
----------	-------------	--------------

d080101c	Domestic help eg gardener,window cleaner	
d080102c	Child care payments	
d080103c	Nursery, creche, playschools	
d080104c	Cleaning and dyeing	
d080105c	Laundry, launderette	
d080106c	Repairs to footwear	
d080107c	Repairs to personal goods	
d080201c	Postage and poundage	
d080202c	Telephone purchase	
d080204c	Telephone coin and other payment	
d080205c	Mobile phone purchase	
d080206c	Mobile phone account payments	
d080207c	Answering machines, fax machines, modems	
d080301c	Subs: trade union & professional orgs	
d080302c	Subs: leisure activities eg nat trust	
d080303c	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	
d080304c	Other subs eg political parties, library	
d080401c	Bank and post office counter charges	
d080402c	Bank service charges	
d080403c	Stamp duty,certifs & licences (exc tv)	
d080405c	Legal fees paid to banks	
d080406c	Legal fees paid to solicitors	
d080407c	Court fines,architect,other profess fees	
d080408c	Funeral expenses	
d080501c	Contract catering for weddings etc	
d080502c	Rental/hire of elec or household equip	
p523c	Household services	
p523rpc	Household services (RPI)	
p563c	Subscription & donations - nat accs	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name Table Comments

set15t This table contains household-level variables with data where appropriate for both adults and children, relating to household services such as:-
 Property transactions, moving and legal fees; Childcare, playschools, domestic help; Telephone purchase, bills and method of payment; Subscriptions to leisure and sports clubs and professional organisations etc. (Note: some housing variables are in SET12)

Sort Key Description

caseno Case Number

Variable Description Coding Frame

d080101t Domestic help eg gardener,window cleaner
 d080102t Child care payments
 d080103t Nursery, creche, playschools
 d080104t Cleaning and dyeing
 d080105t Laundry, launderette
 d080106t Repairs to footwear
 d080107t Repairs to personal goods
 d080201t Postage and poundage
 d080202t Telephone purchase
 d080204t Telephone coin and other payment
 d080205t Mobile phone purchase
 d080206t Mobile phone account payments
 d080207t Answering machines, fax machines, modems
 d080301t Subs: trade union & professional orgs
 d080302t Subs: leisure activities eg nat trust
 d080303t Subscriptions to sports and social clubs
 d080304t Other subs eg political parties, library
 d080401t Bank and post office counter charges
 d080403t Stamp duty,certifs & licences (exc tv)
 d080405t Legal fees paid to banks
 d080406t Legal fees paid to solicitors
 d080407t Court fines,architect,other profess fees
 d080408t Funeral expenses
 d080501t Contract catering for weddings etc
 d080502t Rental/hire of elec or household equip
 p523rptp Household services (RPI)
 p523tp Household services
 p563tp Subscriptions & donations - nat accs

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set16	This table contains household-level variables solely attributable to education.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
b160	Ed - amount paid last quarter	
b162	Leisure class fees paid - amount	
b164	Children outside hhld-educ fees last qtr	
b207	Educ grant-total amount received in cash	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set18	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for adults, relating to expenditure on food.

Sort Key	Description
-----------------	--------------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
-----------------	--------------------	---------------------

b260	School meals-total amount paid last week	
d030101	Bread	
d030102	Biscuits	
d030103	Cakes,pastries,fruit pies and puddings	
d030104	Pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings etc	
d030105	Breakfast cereals	
d030106	Flour, rice and other cereals	
d030107	Pasta: dried or fresh	
d030108	Pasta: cooked (not ready meals)	
d030201	Milk (fresh)	
d030202	Other milk and cream	
d030203	Yoghurt and milk based desserts	
d030204	Cheese	
d030301	Eggs	
d030401	Butter	
d030402	Margarine	
d030403	Cooking oils and fats	
d030501	Beef and veal (uncooked)	
d030502	Lamb (uncooked)	
d030503	Pork (uncooked)	
d030504	Ham and bacon (uncooked)	
d030505	Sausages (uncooked)	
d030506	Poultry (uncooked)	
d030507	Offal and other uncooked meat	
d030508	Tinned & bottled meat and meat products	
d030509	Cold ready-to-eat meats & meat products	
d030510	Meat and poultry pies and pasties	
d030511	Meat dishes ready prepared	
d030601	Fish (uncooked) and shellfish	
d030602	Processed fish (smoked, dried, canned)	
d030603	Fish (prepared) and fish products	
d030604	Fish dishes ready prepared	
d030701	Potatoes (raw)	
d030702	Processed potatoes & prdcts (not snacks)	
d030703	Fresh vegetables and salad	
d030704	Processed and frozen vegetables	
d030705	Pulses: dried and processed	
d030706	Vegetable dishes ready prepared	
d030801	Fresh fruit	
d030802	Processed fruit (excluding dried)	
d030803	Dried fruit and nuts	
d030901	Sugar	
d030902	Jams, jellies, preserves	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

d030903	Sweets and chocolates
d031001	Tea
d031002	Coffee
d031003	Food drinks
d031004	Fruit juice,drinks,squash (not carbontd)
d031005	Carbonated drinks
d031006	Mineral water (still and sparkling)
d031101	Ice cream and sorbets
d031102	Crisps and savoury snacks
d031103	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs
d031104	Soup
d031105	Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes
d031106	Veg protein, vegetarian rissoles etc
d031107	Other convenience foods nos
d031108	Diet foods
d031109	Baby foods (not milk)
d031110	Food payment: items not specified
d031111	Foods: other and undefined
d031201	Hot take away meals eaten at home
d031202	Cold take away meals eaten at home
d031301	Meals bought and eaten at workplace
d031401	Hot food eaten on premises
d031402	Cold food eaten on premises
d031403	Hot food eaten off premises
d031404	Cold food eaten off premises
d031405	Confectionery eaten off premises
d031406	Ice cream eaten off premises
d031407	Soft drinks drunk off premises
d031501	Hot food from other outlets
d031502	Cold food from other outlets
d031503	Confectionery from other outlets
d031504	Ice cream from other outlets
d031505	Soft drinks from other outlets
p518	Food

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set18c	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for children, relating to expenditure on food.

Sort Key	Description
-----------------	--------------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
-----------------	--------------------	---------------------

b260c	School meals-total amount paid last week	
d030101c	Bread	
d030102c	Biscuits	
d030103c	Cakes,pastries,fruit pies and puddings	
d030104c	Pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings etc	
d030105c	Breakfast cereals	
d030106c	Flour, rice and other cereals	
d030107c	Pasta: dried or fresh	
d030108c	Pasta: cooked (not ready meals)	
d030201c	Milk (fresh)	
d030202c	Other milk and cream	
d030203c	Yoghurt and milk based desserts	
d030204c	Cheese	
d030301c	Eggs	
d030401c	Butter	
d030402c	Margarine	
d030403c	Cooking oils and fats	
d030501c	Beef and veal (uncooked)	
d030502c	Lamb (uncooked)	
d030503c	Pork (uncooked)	
d030504c	Ham and bacon (uncooked)	
d030505c	Sausages (uncooked)	
d030506c	Poultry (uncooked)	
d030507c	Offal and other uncooked meat	
d030508c	Tinned & bottled meat and meat products	
d030509c	Cold ready-to-eat meats & meat products	
d030510c	Meat and poultry pies and pasties	
d030511c	Meat dishes ready prepared	
d030601c	Fish (uncooked) and shellfish	
d030602c	Processed fish (smoked, dried, canned)	
d030603c	Fish (prepared) and fish products	
d030604c	Fish dishes ready prepared	
d030701c	Potatoes (raw)	
d030702c	Processed potatoes & prdcts (not snacks)	
d030703c	Fresh vegetables and salad	
d030704c	Processed and frozen vegetables	
d030705c	Pulses: dried and processed	
d030706c	Vegetable dishes ready prepared	
d030801c	Fresh fruit	
d030802c	Processed fruit (excluding dried)	
d030803c	Dried fruit and nuts	
d030901c	Sugar	
d030902c	Jams, jellies, preserves	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

d030903c	Sweets and chocolates
d031001c	Tea
d031002c	Coffee
d031003c	Food drinks
d031004c	Fruit juice,drinks,squash (not carbontd)
d031005c	Carbonated drinks
d031006c	Mineral water (still and sparkling)
d031101c	Ice cream and sorbets
d031102c	Crisps and savoury snacks
d031103c	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs
d031104c	Soup
d031105c	Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes
d031106c	Veg protein, vegetarian rissoles etc
d031107c	Other convenience foods n.o.s.
d031108c	Diet foods
d031109c	Baby foods (not milk)
d031110c	Food payment: items not specified
d031111c	Foods: other and undefined
d031201c	Hot take away meals eaten at home
d031202c	Cold take away meals eaten at home
d031601c	School meals - youth diary only
d031602c	Hot meals not at home-youth diary only
d031603c	Cold meals not at home-youth diary only
p518c	Food

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set18t	This table contains household-level variables with data where appropriate for both adults and children, relating to expenditure on food.

Sort Key	Description
-----------------	--------------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
-----------------	--------------------	---------------------

b260t	School meals-total amount paid last week	
d030101t	Bread	
d030102t	Biscuits	
d030103t	Cakes,pastries,fruit pies and puddings	
d030104t	Pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings etc	
d030105t	Breakfast cereals	
d030106t	Flour, rice and other cereals	
d030107t	Pasta: dried or fresh	
d030108t	Pasta: cooked (not ready meals)	
d030201t	Milk (fresh)	
d030202t	Other milk and cream	
d030203t	Yoghurt and milk based desserts	
d030204t	Cheese	
d030301t	Eggs	
d030401t	Butter	
d030402t	Margarine	
d030403t	Cooking oils and fats	
d030501t	Beef and veal (uncooked)	
d030502t	Lamb (uncooked)	
d030503t	Pork (uncooked)	
d030504t	Ham and bacon (uncooked)	
d030505t	Sausages (uncooked)	
d030506t	Poultry (uncooked)	
d030507t	Offal and other uncooked meat	
d030508t	Tinned & bottled meat and meat products	
d030509t	Cold ready-to-eat meats & meat products	
d030510t	Meat and poultry pies and pasties	
d030511t	Meat dishes ready prepared	
d030601t	Fish (uncooked) and shellfish	
d030602t	Processed fish (smoked, dried, canned)	
d030603t	Fish (prepared) and fish products	
d030604t	Fish dishes ready prepared	
d030701t	Potatoes (raw)	
d030702t	Processed potatoes & prdcts (not snacks)	
d030703t	Fresh vegetables and salad	
d030704t	Processed and frozen vegetables	
d030705t	Pulses: dried and processed	
d030706t	Vegetable dishes ready prepared	
d030801t	Fresh fruit	
d030802t	Processed fruit (excluding dried)	
d030803t	Dried fruit and nuts	
d030901t	Sugar	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

d030902t	Jams, jellies, preserves
d030903t	Sweets and chocolates
d031001t	Tea
d031002t	Coffee
d031003t	Food drinks
d031004t	Fruit juice, drinks, squash (not carbontd)
d031005t	Carbonated drinks
d031006t	Mineral water (still and sparkling)
d031101t	Ice cream and sorbets
d031102t	Crisps and savoury snacks
d031103t	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs
d031104t	Soup
d031105t	Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes
d031106t	Veg protein, vegetarian rissoles etc
d031107t	Other convenience foods n.o.s.
d031108t	Diet foods
d031109t	Baby foods (not milk)
d031110t	Food payment: items not specified
d031111t	Foods: other and undefined
d031201t	Hot take away meals eaten at home
d031202t	Cold take away meals eaten at home
d031301t	Meals bought and eaten at workplace
d031401t	Hot food eaten on premises
d031402t	Cold food eaten on premises
d031403t	Hot food eaten off premises
d031404t	Cold food eaten off premises
d031405t	Confectionery eaten off premises
d031406t	Ice cream eaten off premises
d031407t	Soft drinks drunk off premises
d031501t	Hot food from other outlets
d031502t	Cold food from other outlets
d031503t	Confectionery from other outlets
d031504t	Ice cream from other outlets
d031505t	Soft drinks from other outlets
d031602t	Total hot meals not at home-youth diary
d031603t	Total cold meals not at home-youth diary
p518t	Food

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set19	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for adults, relating to expenditure on alcoholic drinks, cigarettes and tobacco.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d040101	Beer and lager (off)	
d040102	Cider (off)	
d040103	Unfortified still wines, wine nos (off)	
d040104	Champagne and sparkling wines (off)	
d040105	Fortified wines (off)	
d040106	Spirits, liqueurs (off)	
d040107	Alcohol from off-licence nos	
d040201	Beer and lager (on)	
d040202	Cider (on)	
d040203	Unfortified still wines, wine nos (on)	
d040204	Champagne and sparkling wines (on)	
d040205	Fortified wines (on)	
d040206	Spirits, liqueurs (on)	
d040207	Alcohol consumed on licensed premises	
d050101	Cigarettes	
d050102	Pipe tobacco	
d050103	Cigars	
p519	Alcoholic drink	
p520	Tobacco	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set19c	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for children, relating to expenditure on alcoholic drinks, cigarettes and tobacco.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d040101c	Beer and lager (off)	
d040102c	Cider (off)	
d040103c	Unfortified still wines, wine nos (off)	
d040104c	Champagne and sparkling wines (off)	
d040105c	Fortified wines (off)	
d040106c	Spirits, liqueurs (off)	
d040107c	Alcohol from off-licence nos	
d040201c	Beer and lager (on)	
d040202c	Cider (on)	
d040203c	Unfortified still wines, wine nos (on)	
d040204c	Champagne and sparkling wines (on)	
d040205c	Fortified wines (on)	
d040206c	Spirits, liqueurs (on)	
d040207c	Alcohol consumed on licensed premises	
d050101c	Cigarettes	
d050102c	Pipe tobacco	
d050103c	Cigars	
p519c	Alcoholic drink	
p520c	Tobacco	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1
Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set19t	This table contains household-level variables with data where appropriate for both adults and children, relating to expenditure on alcoholic drinks, cigarettes and tobacco.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d040101t	Beer and lager (off)	
d040102t	Cider (off)	
d040103t	Unfortified still wines, wine nos (off)	
d040104t	Champagne and sparkling wines (off)	
d040105t	Fortified wines (off)	
d040106t	Spirits, liqueurs (off)	
d040107t	Alcohol from off-licence nos	
d040201t	Beer and lager (on)	
d040202t	Cider (on)	
d040203t	Unfortified still wines, wine nos (on)	
d040204t	Champagne and sparkling wines (on)	
d040205t	Fortified wines (on)	
d040206t	Spirits, liqueurs (on)	
d040207t	Alcohol consumed on licensed premises	
d050101t	Cigarettes	
d050102t	Pipe tobacco	
d050103t	Cigars	
p519t	Alcoholic drink	
p520t	Tobacco	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set2	This table contains household counts of different classifications of persons in the household eg number of adults age under 65.

Sort Key	Description
----------	-------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a016	No of single males-age 16 but under 18	
a017	No of single females-age 16 but under 18	
a018	No of single persons-age 16 but under 18	
a020	No of male children-age under 2	
a021	No of male children-age 2 but under 5	
a022	No of male children-age 5 but under 18	
a023	No of male adults-age under 45	
a024	No of male adults-age 45 but under 60	
a025	No of male adults-age 60 but under 65	
a026	No of male adults-age 65 but under 70	
a027	No of male adults-age 70 and over	
a028	Number of males - working	
a029	Males - total	
a030	No of female children-age under 2	
a031	No of female children-age 2 but under 5	
a032	No of female children-age 5 but under 18	
a033	No of female adults-age under 45	
a034	No of female adults-age 45 but under 60	
a035	No of female adults-age 60 but under 65	
a036	No of female adults-age 65 but under 70	
a037	No of female adults-age 70 and over	
a038	Number of females - working	
a039	Females - total	
a040	Number of children age under 2	
a041	Number of children age 2 and under 5	
a042	Number of children age 5 and under 18	
a043	No of adults - age under 45	
a044	No of adults - age 45 but under 60	
a045	No of adults - age 60 but under 65	
a046	No of adults - age 65 but under 70	
a047	No of adults - age 70 and over	
a049	Number of persons in household	
a054	Number of workers in household	
a056	Number of persons economically active	
a057	Men 65+ women 60+ economically active	
a058	Others - not economically active	
g005	Number of adults - age under 65	
g006	Number of adults - age 65 and over	
g018	Number of adults	
g019	Number of children	
g021	Number of persons not economically activ	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set20	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for adults, relating to expenditure on leisure goods and services, including expenditure relating to holidays.

Sort Key	Description
----------	-------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
----------	-------------	--------------

b181	TV licence - amount paid last year	
b194	Rent for TV/cable/satellite/VCR wkly amt	
b265	Maintenance allowance expenditure	
b480	Holiday package - uk	
b481	Holiday package - abroad	
b482	Holiday hotel - UK	
b483	Holiday hotel - abroad	
b484	Holiday self-catering - UK	
b485	Holiday self-catering - abroad	
b486	Holiday insurance - expenditure on	
d010606	2nd dwelling: telephone acc payments	
d010607	2nd dwelling: TV licences	
d120101	Television sets	
d120102	Satellite dish purchase	
d120103	Satellite dish installation	
d120104	Video recorders	
d120105	Audio equipment, CD players	
d120106	Personal computers, printers, calculators	
d120107	Musical instruments	
d120108	Records, cd, cassettes, discs incl rental	
d120109	Cassette cases, record tokens, racks etc	
d120110	Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes	
d120111	Tv, vid repairs, maintnce excl spare part	
d120112	Computer software and games cartridges	
d120113	Console computer games	
d120114	Spare parts for tv, video	
d120201	Sports goods and equipment	
d120301	Newspapers	
d120302	Magazines and periodicals	
d120303	Books	
d120304	Personal stationery eg writing material	
d120401	Toys, hobbies, games, excl computer games	
d120402	Photo & optical equipment, developing etc	
d130101	Cinemas	
d130102	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts etc	
d130103	Admissions to clubs, discos, bingo, museums	
d130104	Social events inc car boot sales etc	
d130105	Participant sports (exc subscriptions)	
d130106	Spectator sports: admission charges	
d130202	TV rental, slot meter payments	
d130204	Satellite TV subscription to channels	
d130205	Cable TV connection and subscription	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

d130304	Payments for school trips etc
d130404	Money spent abroad exc duty free goods
d130405	Duty free goods bought in UK
d130406	Non-package holiday/oth travel insurance
d130407	Commission on trav cheques/foreign curr
d130501	Football pools stakes
d130502	Bingo stakes (exc admission charge)
d130503	Lottery stakes (except national lottery)
d130504	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes
d130505	National lottery draw stakes
d130506	Irish lottery stakes
d130507	Scratch card stakes (nat lott & other)
d130601	Football pools winnings
d130602	Bingo winnings
d130603	Lottery winnings except national lottery
d130604	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings
d130605	National lottery draw winnings
d130606	Irish lottery winnings
d130607	Scratch card winnings (nat lot & other)
p527	Leisure goods
p528	Leisure services

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set20c	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for children, relating to expenditure on leisure goods and services, including expenditure relating to holidays.

Sort Key	Description
-----------------	--------------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
-----------------	--------------------	---------------------

d010606c	2nd dwelling: telephone acc payments
d120101c	Television sets
d120102c	Satellite dish purchase
d120103c	Satellite dish installation
d120104c	Video recorders
d120105c	Audio equipment, cd players
d120106c	Personal computers, printers, calculators
d120107c	Musical instruments
d120108c	Records, cd, cassettes, discs incl rental
d120109c	Cassette cases, record tokens, racks etc
d120110c	Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes
d120111c	Tv, vid repairs, maintce excl spare part
d120112c	Computer software and games cartridges
d120113c	Console computer games
d120114c	Spare parts for tv, video
d120201c	Sports goods and equipment
d120301c	Newspapers
d120302c	Magazines and periodicals
d120303c	Books
d120304c	Personal stationery eg writing material
d120401c	Toys, hobbies, games, excl computer games
d120402c	Photo & optical equipment, developing etc
d130101c	Cinemas
d130102c	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts etc
d130103c	Admissions to clubs, discos, bingo, museums
d130104c	Social events inc car boot sales etc
d130105c	Participant sports (exc subscriptions)
d130106c	Spectator sports: admission charges
d130201c	Tv licences
d130202c	Tv rental, slot meter payments
d130203c	Tv/video recorder/satellite tv rental
d130204c	Satellite tv subscription to channels
d130205c	Cable tv connection and subscription
d130301c	Fees/maintenance: educational courses
d130302c	Fees/maintenance: non-household member
d130303c	Fees for leisure classes
d130304c	Payments for school trips etc
d130401c	Holidays in uk: accomm (exc timeshares)
d130402c	Holidays abroad: accomm (exc timeshares)
d130404c	Money spent abroad exc duty free goods
d130405c	Duty free goods bought in uk
d130406c	Non-package holiday/oth travel insurance

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

d130407c	Commission on trav cheques/foreign curr
d130501c	Football pools stakes
d130502c	Bingo stakes (exc admission charge)
d130503c	Lottery stakes (except national lottery)
d130504c	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes
d130505c	National lottery draw stakes
d130506c	Irish lottery stakes
d130507c	National lottery scratch card stakes
d130601c	Football pools winnings
d130602c	Bingo winnings
d130603c	Lottery winnings except national lottery
d130604c	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings
d130605c	National lottery draw winnings
d130606c	Irish lottery winnings
d130607c	National lottery scratch card winnings
p527c	Leisure goods
p528c	Leisure services

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set20t	This table contains household-level variables with data where appropriate for both adults and children, relating to expenditure on leisure goods and services, including expenditure relating to holidays.

Sort Key Description

caseno Case Number

Variable Description Coding Frame

d010606t	2nd dwelling: telephone acc payments
d010607t	2nd dwelling: tv licences
d120101t	Television sets
d120102t	Satellite dish purchase
d120103t	Satellite dish installation
d120104t	Video recorders
d120105t	Audio equipment, cd players
d120106t	Personal computers,printers,calculators
d120107t	Musical instruments
d120108t	Records,cd,cassettes,discs incl rental
d120109t	Cassette cases, record tokens, racks etc
d120110t	Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes
d120111t	Tv, vid repairs, maintce excl spare part
d120112t	Computer software and games cartridges
d120113t	Console computer games
d120114t	Spare parts for tv, video
d120201t	Sports goods and equipment
d120301t	Newspapers
d120302t	Magazines and periodicals
d120303t	Books
d120304t	Personal stationery eg writing material
d120401t	Toys,hobbies,games, excl computer games
d120402t	Photo & optical equipment,developing etc
d130101t	Cinemas
d130102t	Live entertainment: theatre,concerts etc
d130103t	Admissions to clubs,discos,bingo,museums
d130104t	Social events inc car boot sales etc
d130105t	Participant sports (exc subscriptions)
d130106t	Spectator sports: admission charges
d130202t	Tv rental, slot meter payments
d130204t	Satellite tv subscription to channels
d130205t	Cable tv connection and subscription
d130304t	Payments for school trips etc
d130404t	Money spent abroad exc duty free goods
d130405t	Duty free goods bought in uk
d130406t	Non-package holiday/oth travel insurance
d130407t	Commission on trav cheques/foreign curr
d130501t	Football pools stakes
d130502t	Bingo stakes (exc admission charge)
d130503t	Lottery stakes (except national lottery)
d130504t	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

d130505t	National lottery draw stakes
d130506t	Irish lottery stakes
d130507t	National lottery scratch card stakes
d130601t	Football pools winnings
d130602t	Bingo winnings
d130603t	Lottery winnings except national lottery
d130604t	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings
d130605t	National lottery draw winnings
d130606t	Irish lottery winnings
d130607t	National lottery scratch card winnings
p527t	Leisure goods
p528t	Leisure servites

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set21	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for adults, relating to expenditure on clothing and footwear.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d060101	Mens outerwear	
d060102	Womens outerwear	
d060103	Boys outerwear	
d060104	Girls outerwear	
d060105	Infants outerwear (exc bedding items)	
d060201	Mens underwear	
d060202	Womens underwear	
d060203	Childrens underwear	
d060301	Mens accessories eg headgear,belts,ties	
d060302	Womens accessories eg headgear, scarves	
d060303	Childrens accessories eg gloves,scarves	
d060401	Mens footwear	
d060402	Womens footwear	
d060403	Childrens and infants footwear	
d060404	Footwear nos	
d060501	Haberdashery inc buttons, needles, zips	
d060502	Clothing materials, charges, nos	
p521	Clothing and footware	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set21c	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for children, relating to expenditure on clothing and footwear.

Sort Key	Description
----------	-------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
----------	-------------	--------------

d060101c	Mens outerwear	
d060102c	Womens outerwear	
d060103c	Boys outerwear	
d060104c	Girls outerwear	
d060105c	Infants outerwear (exc bedding items)	
d060201c	Mens underwear	
d060202c	Womens underwear	
d060203c	Childrens underwear	
d060301c	Mens accessories eg headgear,belts,ties	
d060302c	Womens accessories eg headgear, scarves	
d060303c	Childrens accessories eg gloves,scarves	
d060401c	Mens footwear	
d060402c	Womens footwear	
d060403c	Childrens and infants footwear	
d060404c	Footwear nos	
d060501c	Haberdashery inc buttons, needles, zips	
d060502c	Clothing materials, charges, nos	
p521c	Clothing and footware	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set21t	This table contains household-level variables with data where appropriate for both adults and children, relating to expenditure on clothing and footwear.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d060101t	Mens outerwear	
d060102t	Womens outerwear	
d060103t	Boys outerwear	
d060104t	Girls outerwear	
d060105t	Infants outerwear (exc bedding items)	
d060201t	Mens underwear	
d060202t	Womens underwear	
d060203t	Childrens underwear	
d060301t	Mens accessories eg headgear,belts,ties	
d060302t	Womens accessories eg headgear, scarves	
d060303t	Childrens accessories eg gloves,scarves	
d060401t	Mens footwear	
d060402t	Womens footwear	
d060403t	Childrens and infants footwear	
d060404t	Footwear nos	
d060501t	Haberdashery inc buttons, needles, zips	
d060502t	Clothing materials, charges, nos	
p521t	Clothing and footware	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set22	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for adults, relating to expenditure on household goods.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
b270	Furniture	
b271	Soft floor coverings	
d070103	Hard floor coverings	
d070104	Bedding excluding beds and mattresses	
d070105	Curtains,cushions,other soft furnishings	
d070201	Electric and combined elec/gas cookers	
d070202	Electric washing machines, spin dryers	
d070203	Electric refrigerators, freezers	
d070204	Dishwashers,microwaves,other appliances	
d070205	Electrical tools	
d070206	Minor elec equipment eg hairdryers,lamps	
d070207	Gas cookers	
d070208	Other gas appliances	
d070209	Electric consumables eg batteries, fuses	
d070210	Repairs gas/electric excl spare parts	
d070211	Gas/electric appliances: spare parts	
d070301	Kitchen utensils and equipment	
d070302	Kitchen disposables excl matches	
d070303	China,glass,pottery inc cutlery, clocks	
d070304	Decorative goods eg vases, ornaments etc	
d070305	Other household hardware and appliances	
d070306	Matches	
d070401	Detergents,washing-up liquid,wash powder	
d070402	Disinfectants, polishes etc	
d070501	Toilet paper	
d070601	Pet food	
d070602	Pet purchase, accessories, other	
d070701	Garden equipment eg barbecues, mowers	
d070702	Garden tools and accessories	
d070703	Plants, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides	
d070801	Household goods nos	
p522	Household goods	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set22c	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for children, relating to expenditure on household goods.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d070101c	Furniture inc beds and mattresses	
d070102c	Soft floor coverings	
d070103c	Hard floor coverings	
d070104c	Bedding excluding beds and mattresses	
d070105c	Curtains,cushions,other soft furnishings	
d070201c	Electric and combined elec/gas cookers	
d070202c	Electric washing machines, spin dryers	
d070203c	Electric refrigerators, freezers	
d070204c	Dishwashers,microwaves,other appliances	
d070205c	Electrical tools	
d070206c	Minor elec equipment eg hairdryers,lamps	
d070207c	Gas cookers	
d070208c	Other gas appliances	
d070209c	Electric consumables eg batteries, fuses	
d070210c	Repairs gas/electric excl spare parts	
d070211c	Gas/electric appliances: spare parts	
d070301c	Kitchen utensils and equipment	
d070302c	Kitchen disposables excl matches	
d070303c	China,glass,pottery inc cutlery, clocks	
d070304c	Decorative goods eg vases, ornaments etc	
d070305c	Other household hardware and appliances	
d070306c	Matches	
d070401c	Detergents,washing-up liquid,wash powder	
d070402c	Disinfectants, polishes etc	
d070501c	Toilet paper	
d070601c	Pet food	
d070602c	Pet purchase, accessories, other	
d070701c	Garden equipment eg barbecues, mowers	
d070702c	Garden tools and accessories	
d070703c	Plants, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides	
d070801c	Household goods nos	
p522c	Household goods	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set22t	This table contains household-level variables with data where appropriate for both adults and children, relating to expenditure on household goods.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d070103t	Hard floor coverings	
d070104t	Bedding excluding beds and mattresses	
d070105t	Curtains,cushions,other soft furnishings	
d070201t	Electric and combined elec/gas cookers	
d070202t	Electric washing machines, spin dryers	
d070203t	Electric refrigerators, freezers	
d070204t	Dishwashers,microwaves,other appliances	
d070205t	Electrical tools	
d070206t	Minor elec equipment eg hairdryers,lamps	
d070207t	Gas cookers	
d070208t	Other gas appliances	
d070209t	Electric consumables eg batteries, fuses	
d070210t	Repairs gas/electric excl spare parts	
d070211t	Gas/electric appliances: spare parts	
d070301t	Kitchen utensils and equipment	
d070302t	Kitchen disposables excl matches	
d070303t	China,glass,pottery inc cutlery, clocks	
d070304t	Decorative goods eg vases, ornaments etc	
d070305t	Other household hardware and appliances	
d070306t	Matches	
d070401t	Detergents,washing-up liquid,wash powder	
d070402t	Disinfectants, polishes etc	
d070501t	Toilet paper	
d070601t	Pet food	
d070602t	Pet purchase, accessories, other	
d070701t	Garden equipment eg barbecues, mowers	
d070702t	Garden tools and accessories	
d070703t	Plants, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides	
d070801t	Household goods nos	
p522t	Household goods	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set23	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for adults, relating to expenditure on personal goods and services.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d090101	Toilet soap	
d090102	Toiletries inc cotton wool, toothpaste	
d090103	Toilet requisites inc flannel,nail brush	
d090104	Hair products inc shampoo, colour rinses	
d090105	Cosmetics and related accessories	
d090201	Jewellery,watches,other personal effects	
d090202	Leather and travel goods(exc baby items)	
d090301	Baby toiletries and disposables	
d090302	Baby equipment: prams,carry cots,bedding	
d090401	Nhs prescription charges and payments	
d090402	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	
d090403	NHS medical, dental and optical fees	
d090404	Private medical, dental and optical fees	
d090501	Glasses, lenses, prescription sunglasses	
d090502	Optical accessrs eg contact lens fluid	
d090601	Hairdressing,beauty trtmnts,health clubs	
d090701	Personal goods nos	
p524	Personal goods and services	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set23c	This table contains household-level variables with actual data only for children, relating to expenditure on personal goods and services.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d090101c	Toilet soap	
d090102c	Toiletries inc cotton wool, toothpaste	
d090103c	Toilet requisites inc flannel,nail brush	
d090104c	Hair products inc shampoo, colour rinses	
d090105c	Cosmetics and related accessories	
d090201c	Jewellery,watches,other personal effects	
d090202c	Leather and travel goods(exc baby items)	
d090301c	Baby toiletries and disposables	
d090302c	Baby equipment: prams,carry cots,bedding	
d090401c	Nhs prescription charges and payments	
d090402c	Medicines and medical goods (not nhs)	
d090403c	Nhs medical, dental and optical fees	
d090404c	Private medical, dental and optical fees	
d090501c	Glasses, lenses, prescription sunglasses	
d090502c	Optical accessrs eg contact lens fluid	
d090601c	Hairdressing,beauty trtmnts,health clubs	
d090701c	Personal goods nos	
p524c	Personal goods and services	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set23t	This table contains household-level variables with data where appropriate for both adults and children, relating to expenditure on personal goods and services.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d090101t	Toilet soap	
d090102t	Toiletries inc cotton wool, toothpaste	
d090103t	Toilet requisites inc flannel,nail brush	
d090104t	Hair products inc shampoo, colour rinses	
d090105t	Cosmetics and related accessories	
d090201t	Jewellery,watches,other personal effects	
d090202t	Leather and travel goods(exc baby items)	
d090301t	Baby toiletries and disposables	
d090302t	Baby equipment: prams,carry cots,bedding	
d090401t	Nhs prescription charges and payments	
d090402t	Medicines and medical goods (not nhs)	
d090403t	Nhs medical, dental and optical fees	
d090404t	Private medical, dental and optical fees	
d090501t	Glasses, lenses, prescription sunglasses	
d090502t	Optical accssrs eg contact lens fluid	
d090601t	Hairdressing,beauty trtmnts,health clubs	
d090701t	Personal goods nos	
p524t	Personal goods and services	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set24	This table contains household-level variables, with actual data only for adults, that are not attributable to other household-level tables.

Sort Key	Description
----------	-------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
----------	-------------	--------------

b101	Central heating instld - second dwelling	
b103	Central heating instld - main dwelling	
b105	House extensions etc - main dwelling	
b106	House extensions etc - second dwelling	
b196	Life insurance before apr 84-amnt prmun	
b197	Life insurance after apr 84-amnt prmun	
b205	Friendly socs - deductions from main pay	
b206	Other insurance - total amount premium	
b228	Personal pensions	
b229	Medical insurance - total amount premium	
b238	Ann stdng chrg for cred cards wkly amnt	
d140101	Savings, investments	
d140103	Additional voluntary contributions	
d140105	Superannuation: subsidiary job	
d140301	Pocket money to children	
d140302	Cash gifts to those outside household	
d140303	Charitable donations and subscriptions	
d140402	Credit card interest payment	
d140407	Repayment of loan to clear other debt	
p087	Other insurance - inc dctns from wages	
p529	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	
p531	Other payments (neg acceptable)	
p532	Purchase of dwlng/imprvmnts & mort pay	
p535p	ONS housing (gross)	
p536p	ONS housing (net)	
p537	ONS fuel, light and power	
p538	ONS food	
p539	ONS alcoholic drink	
p540	ONS tobacco	
p541	ONS clothing and footwear	
p542	ONS household goods	
p543p	ONS household services	
p543rpi	ONS household services (RPI)	
p544	ONS personal goods and services	
p545	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	
p546	ONS fares and other travel costs	
p547	ONS leisure goods	
p548	ONS leisure services	
p548rpi	ONS leisure services (RPI)	
p549	Miscellaneous	
p550p	Total expenditure	
p550rpi	Total expenditure (RPI)	
p552	Fares (national accounts)	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1
Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

p553	Miscellaneous (national accounts)
p554p	Net housing - national accounts
p555p	Household services - nat accs (anon)
p556	Personal goods & services - NAT ACCS
p557	Motoring - NAT ACCS
p558	Leisure services - NAT ACCS
p559	Miscellaneous services - NAT ACCS
p560p	Total expenditure - national accounts

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments	
set24c	This table contains household-level variables, with actual data only for children, that are not attributable to other household-level tables.	
Sort Key	Description	
caseno	Case Number	
Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d140101c	Savings, investments	
d140201c	Life,death insurance,non-house endowment	
d140202c	Private medical insurance	
d140203c	Accident,sick,redundancy,other insurance	
d140302c	Cash gifts to those outside household	
d140303c	Charitable donations and subscriptions	
d140304c	Money sent abroad	
d140406c	Club instalment payment	
d140501c	Income tax payment	
d140502c	National insurance contribution	
d140601c	Household expenditure nos	
p529c	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	
p531c	Other payments (neg acceptable)	
p535cp	ONS housing (gross)	
p536cp	ONS housing (net)	
p537c	ONS fuel, light and power	
p538c	ONS food	
p539c	ONS alcoholic drink	
p540c	ONS tobacco	
p541c	ONS clothing and footwear	
p542c	ONS household goods	
p543c	ONS household services	
p543rpc	ONS household services (RPI)	
p544c	ONS personal goods and services	
p545c	ONS motoring expenditure (necs possible)	
p546c	ONS fares and other travel costs	
p547c	ONS leisure goods	
p548c	ONS leisure services	
p548rpc	ONS leisure services (RPI)	
p549c	Miscellaneous	
p550cp	Total expenditure	
p550rpcp	Total expenditure (RPI)	
p552c	Fares (national accounts)	
p553c	Miscellaneous (national accounts)	
p554cp	Net housing - national accounts	
p555c	Household services - nat accs	
p556c	Personal goods & services - nat accs	
p557c	Motoring - nat accs	
p558c	Leisure services - nat accs	
p559c	Miscellaneous services - nat accs	
p560cp	Total expenditure - national accounts	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set24t	This table contains household-level variables with data where appropriate for both adults and children, that are not attributable to other household-level tables.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d140101t	Savings, investments	
d140103t	Additional voluntary contributions	
d140105t	Superannuation: subsidiary job	
d140301t	Pocket money to child not keeping diary	
d140302t	Cash gifts to those outside household	
d140303t	Charitable donations and subscriptions	
d140402t	Credit card interest payment	
d140407t	Repayment of loan to clear other debt	
p529t	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	
p531t	Other payments (neg acceptable)	
p535tp	ONS housing (gross)	
p536tp	ONS housing (net)	
p537t	ONS fuel, light and power	
p538t	ONS food	
p539t	ONS alcoholic drink	
p540t	ONS tobacco	
p541t	ONS clothing and footwear	
p542t	ONS household goods	
p543rpitp	ONS household services (RPI)	
p543tp	ONS household services	
p544t	ONS personal goods and services	
p545t	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	
p546t	ONS fares and other travel costs	
p547t	ONS leisure goods	
p548rpit	ONS leisure services (RPI)	
p548t	ONS leisure services	
p549t	Miscellaneous	
p550rpitp	Total expenditure (RPI)	
p550tp	Total expenditure	
p552t	Fares (national accounts)	
p553t	Miscellaneous (national accounts)	
p554tp	Net housing - national accounts	
p555tp	Household services - nat accs (anon)	
p556t	Personal goods & services - nat accs	
p557t	Motoring - nat accs	
p558t	Leisure services - nat accs	
p559t	Miscellaneous services - nat accs	
p560tp	Total expenditure - national accounts	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments	
set26	This household level table holds variables, with actual data only for Family Spending. adults, needed for Family Spending. They are all straight copies of personal level equivalents.	
Sort Key	Description	
caseno	Case Number	
Variable	Description	Coding Frame
t101	Cars, vans and motorcycle purchases	
t1011	New cars and vans	
t1012	Second hand cars and vans	
t1013	Motorcycles and scooters	
t102	Spares and accessories	
t103	Car and van repairs and servicing	
t104	Motor vehicle insurance and taxation	
t1041	Motor vehicle tax payments less refunds	
t105	Petrol and diesel and other motor oils	
t106	Other motoring costs	
t1062	Garage rent, motoring fines etc.	
t111	Rail and tube fares	
t112	Bus and coach fares	
t113	Air and other travel and transport	
t114	Bicycles, boats - purchases and repairs	
t11p	Gross rent, mortgage int pay, water rates	
t124	TV, video, computers and audio equip	
t12411	TV, video, audio repairs, maintenance, parts	
t1242	Satellite dish - purchase + installation	
t1249	Console computer games & computer softwa	
t131	Cinema and theatre	
t1310	Cash gifts, donations	
t13104	Money sent abroad - amount	
t132	Sports admissions and subscriptions	
t133	TV, video, satellite rental, TV licences	
t1331	Television licences	
t134	Miscellaneous entertainments	
t135	Educational and training expenses	
t1351	Education fees - school	
t136	Hotel and holiday in UK	
t137	Hotel and holiday abroad	
t138	Other incidental holiday expenses	
t139	Gambling payments	
t1393	Lotteries (including National Lottery)	
t13931	National lottery stakes & scratchcards	
t13932	Other lotteries & scratchcards	
t14	Repairs, maintenance and decorations	
t141	Central heating repairs	
t142	Child income - amount spent	
t1421	House maintenance etc	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

t142t	CHILD INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT
t15	Other payments recorded
t151	Life assurance, contrib to pension funds
t1511	Life assurance premiums
t1512	Pension & superannuation contributions
t1542	Income tax paid direct - amount
t1543	Self-employed: tax paid last 12 months
t1544	Tax dctd from pensions,invests,annuities
t1545	Tax paid on bonuses
t1547	Income tax received - amount
t155	National Insurance contributions
t1552	NI contribs paid by non-employees
t156	Purchase or alteration dwellings, mortg
t1562	Capital repayment of mortgage
t15621	Capt repayment - building society mortg
t15622	Capt repayment - Local Authority mortg
t15623	Capital repayment of Bank mortgage
t15624	Capital repay Insurance Company mortg
t1563	Central Heating installation
t1564	House extensions
t157	Savings and investments
t158	Windfall receipts from gambling etc
t21	Gas
t22	Electricity
t23	Other fuels
t311	Meat pies, sausages and other meats
t312	Fish, shellfish and fish products
t317	Milk products including cream
t32	Pasta, rice, flour and other cereals
t320	Potatoes, potato products (ex crisps)
t321	Other vegetables
t322	Fruit, nuts
t33	Biscuits, cakes etc
t330	Fruit juices, squashes, bottled water
t334	Other convenience foods
t3341	Dishes ready prepared
t33413	Vegetarian foods
t3342	Baby and diet foods
t336	Restaurant meals
t337	Take-away meals eaten at home
t338	Other take-away food and snack food
t3381	Hot and cold food
t3382	Confectionary
t3383	Ice cream
t3384	Soft drinks
t339	State school meals and meals at work
t340	Other foods
t3402	Other foods undefined
t41	Hhold expenditure on beer, lager & cider
t41off	Beer, cider (off-licence)
t41on	Beer, cider (on licensed)
t42	Hhold expenditure on wines & fortified w
t42off	Wines, fortified wines (off licence)
t42on	Wines, fortified wines (on licensed)
t43	Hhold expenditure on spirits & liquers

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

t44	Hold expenditure on other alcoholic drin
t52	Tobacco and other tobacco products
t610	Haberdashery, textiles and clothes hire
t611	Footwear
t69	Ties, belts, hats gloves, etc
t710	Pets and pet food
t72	Floor coverings
t73	Soft furnishings and bedding
t74	Gas and electric appliances, repairs
t749	Repairs to gas & electricity appliances
t75	Kitchen/garden equip, hhold hardware
t76	Kitchen and electrical consumables
t762	Kitchen disposables inc. matches
t78	Detergents and other cleaning materials
t83	Telephone
t831	Telephone account
t84	Domestic help and child care
t841	Domestic help inc service charge in rent
t85	Repairs to footwear, watches etc
t86	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing
t87	Subscriptions
t88	Professional fees
t881	Moving house
t882	Legal fees excluding moving house
t892	Bank and Post Office counter charges
t893p	Second dwelling rent, council tax etc
t899	Mortgage protection premiums
t89p	Other services (anonymised)
t91	Leather, travel goods, jewellery, watche
t92	Baby toiletries and equipment
t93	Medicines, prescriptions and spectacles
t94	Medical, dental, optical, nursing fees
t95	Toiletries and soap
t96	Hair products and cosmetics

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name **Table Comments**

set27a This household level table contains the variables that record total household expenditure during the diary fortnight on various items purchased at on of the large shops.

Sort Key **Description**

caseno Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d0301011	Bread - large shops	
d0301021	Biscuits - large shops	
d0301031	Cakes, pastries etc - large shops	
d0301041	Pastry, mixes for cakes etc-large shops	
d0301051	Breakfast cereals - large shops	
d0301061	Flour, rice and other cereals-large shop	
d0301071	Pasta: dried or fresh - large shops	
d0301081	Pasta: cooked (not ready meals)-lrg shop	
d0302011	Milk (fresh) - large shops	
d0302021	Other milk and cream - large shops	
d0302031	Yoghurt, milk based desserts-large shops	
d0302041	Cheese - large shops	
d0303011	Eggs - large shops	
d0304011	Butter - large shops	
d0304021	Margarine - large shops	
d0304031	Cooking oils and fats - large shops	
d0305011	Beef and veal (uncooked) - large shops	
d0305021	Lamb (uncooked) - large shops	
d0305031	Pork (uncooked) - large shops	
d0305041	Ham and bacon (uncooked) - large shops	
d0305051	Sausages (uncooked) - large shops	
d0305061	Poultry (uncooked) - large shops	
d0305071	Offal, other uncooked meat-large shops	
d0305081	Tinned, bottled meat, meat prod.-lrg shop	
d0305091	Cold rdy-to-eat meats, meat prod-lrg shop	
d0305101	Meat, poultry pies, pasties -large shops	
d0305111	Meat dishes ready prepared - large shops	
d0306011	Fish (uncooked), shellfish - large shops	
d0306021	Procssd fish: smoked, dried, canned-lrg shp	
d0306031	Fish prepared & fish products-large shop	
d0306041	Fish dishes ready prepared - large shops	
d0307011	Potatoes (raw) - large shops	
d0307021	Prccsd pots & prdcts: not snacks-lrg shop	
d0307031	Fresh vegetables and salad - large shops	
d0307041	Processed & frozen vegetables-large shop	
d0307051	Pulses: dried & processed - large shops	
d0307061	Veg dishes ready prepared - large shops	
d0308011	Fresh fruit - large shops	
d0308021	Processed fruit (excl dried)-large shops	
d0308031	Dried fruit and nuts - large shops	
d0309011	Sugar - large shops	
d0309021	Jams, jellies, preserves - large shops	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

d0309031	Sweets and chocolates - large shops
d0310011	Tea - large shops
d0310021	Coffee large shops
d0310031	Food drinks - large shops
d0310041	Fruit juice,drinks(not carbontd)-lrg shp
d0310051	Carbonated drinks - large shops
d0310061	Mineral water - large shops
d0311011	Ice cream and sorbets - large shops
d0311021	Crisps and savoury snacks - large shops
d0311031	Pickles, sauces etc - large shops
d0311041	Soup - large shops
d0311051	Quiches, flans, pizzas etc - large shops
d0311061	Veg protein, veg rissoles etc-large shop
d0311071	Other convenience foods nos-large shops
d0311081	Diet foods - large shops
d0311091	Baby foods (not milk) - large shops
d0311101	Food payment:items unspecified-lrge shop
d0311111	Foods: other and undefined - large shops
d0312011	Hot takeaway meals eaten at home-lrg shp
d0312021	Cold takeaway meal eaten at home-lrg shp
d0313011	Meals bought, eaten at workplace-lrg shp
d0314011	Hot food eaten on premises - large shops
d0314021	Cold food eaten on premises -large shops
d0314031	Hot food eaten off premises -large shops
d0314041	Cold food eaten off premises-large shops
d0314051	Confectionery eat off premises-lrge shop
d0314061	Ice cream eaten off premises-large shops
d0314071	Soft drinks drunk off premises-lrge shop
d0315011	Hot food from other outlets -large shops
d0315021	Cold food from other outlets-large shops
d0315031	Confectionery other outlets -large shops
d0315041	Ice cream from other outlets-large shops
d0315051	Soft drinks other outlets - large shops
d0401011	Beer & lager off premises - large shops
d0401021	Cider off premises - large shops
d0401031	Table wines off premises -large shops
d0401041	Champagne off premises-large shops
d0401051	Fortified wines off premises-large shops
d0401061	Spirits,liquers off premises-large shops
d0401071	Alcohol from off_licence nos
d0402011	Beer & lager on premises - large shops
d0402021	Cider on premises - large shops
d0402031	Table wines on premises -large shops
d0402041	Champagne on premises-large shops
d0402051	Fortified wines on premises-large shops
d0402061	Spirits,liquers on premises-large shops
d0402071	Alcohol consumed on licensed prems-lg sh
d0601011	Mens outerwear - large shops
d0601021	Womens outerwear - large shops
d0601031	Boys outerwear -large shops
d0601041	Girls outerwear - large shops
d0601051	Infants underwear - large shops
d0602011	Mens underwear - large shops
d0602021	Womens underwear - large shops
d0602031	Boys underwear - large shops

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

d0603011	Mens accessories - large shops
d0603021	Womens accessories - large shops
d0603031	Childrens accessories - large shops
d0604011	Mens footwear - large shops
d0604021	Womens footwear - large shops
d0604031	Childrens footwear - large shops
d0604041	Footwear n.o.s. - large shops
d0605011	Haberdashery - large shops
d0605021	Clothing materials - large shops
d0701011	Furn. inc beds and mattresses - lge shop
d0701021	Soft floor coverings - large shops
d0701031	Hard floor coverings - large shops
d0701041	Bedding exc. beds and mattresses - lg sh
d0701051	Curtains,cushions, etc. - large shops
d0702011	Electric and combi cookers - large shops
d0702021	Elec. wash. mach's, spin dryers - lg sho
d0702031	Elec. refrigerators, freezers - lge shop
d0702041	Dishwashers,microwaves,etc. - large shop
d0702051	Electrical tools - large shops
d0702061	Minor elec equipment - large shops
d0702071	Gas cookers - large shops
d0702081	Other gas appliances - large shops
d0702091	Electric consumables - large shops
d0702101	Repairs to gas and elec. - large shops
d0703011	Kitchen utensils and equipment - lg shop
d0703021	Kitchen disposables - large shops
d0703031	China,glass,pottery etc. - large shops
d0703041	Decorative goods - large shops
d0703051	Other household hardware - large shops
d0704011	Detergents,washing-up liquid, - lge shop
d0704021	Disinfectants, polishes etc - large shop
d0705011	Toilet paper - large shops
d0706011	Pet food - large shops
d0706021	Pet purchase, accessories, other - lg sh
d0707011	Garden equipment - large shops
d0707021	Garden tools and accessories - lge shops
d0707031	Plants, seeds, etc. - large shops
d0708011	Household goods nos - large shops
d1003011	Petrol - large shops
d1003021	Diesel oil - large shops
d1003031	Other motor oils -large shops

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set3	<p>This table contains household-level variables giving total monetary values for sources of household income which are not solely attributable to:-</p> <p>1. Head of household (set8), OR 2. Wife of head of household (set10), OR 3. Chief economic supporter of household (set9), OR 4. All other household members [in total] (set11), OR 5. OAP's annuities, pensions or Social Security benefits (set5), OR 6. Income in kind (set4), OR 7. Incomes from housing or Housing Benefits (set12).</p>

Sort Key	Description
----------	-------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
----------	-------------	--------------

p300	Normal gr wage\salary(main),hhld-13wk rl	
p308	Gr wage\salary 1st wk\month(subsd)-hhld	
p312	Gr wage\salary 1st time paid(subsd)-hhld	
p316	Imputed income from schedule b - hhld	
p320	Income from self-employment - hhld	
p324	Income from investments - household	
p340	Income from other sources - household	
p344	Gross normal weekly household income	
p352	Gross current income of household	
p356	Normal gr wage\salary(all),hhld-13wk rl	
p386	Gr hhld income-actual\soc-sec 14wk absnt	
p389	Normal weekly disposable hhld income	
p395	Disposable income+self supply & in kind	
p399	Disposable income + income in kind	
p425	Main source of household income - code	p425
p431	Main source of household income - value	

Coding Frame	Description
--------------	-------------

p425	(0) Not recorded
	(1) Wages \ salaries
	(2) Self-employment income
	(3) Investment income
	(4) Annuities \ pensions
	(5) Social security benefits
	(6) Income-other sources

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set300c	This personal level table records juvenile expenditure on various items from the diary. SET UP SPECIFICALLY FOR FAMILY SPENDING

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
d010606cq	Juv. exp. on repairs to footwear	
d030101cq	Bread, rolls etc	
d030105cq	Breakfast cereals	
d030201cq	Milk (fresh)	
d030204cq	Cheese	
d030301cq	Eggs	
d030401cq	Butter	
d030402cq	Margarine	
d030403cq	Cooking oils and fats	
d030501cq	Beef and veal (uncooked)	
d030502cq	Lamb (uncooked)	
d030503cq	Pork (uncooked)	
d030504cq	Ham and bacon (uncooked)	
d030506cq	Poultry (uncooked)	
d030509cq	Cold ready-to-eat meats & meat products	
d030901cq	Sugar	
d030902cq	Jams, jellies, preserves	
d030903cq	Sweets and chocolates	
d031001cq	Tea	
d031002cq	Coffee	
d031003cq	Food drinks	
d031005cq	Carbonated drinks	
d031101cq	Ice cream and sorbets	
d031102cq	Crisps and savoury snacks	
d031104cq	Soup	
d031105cq	Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes	
d031601cq	School meals - youth diary only	
d031602cq	Hot meals not at home-youth diary only	
d031603cq	Cold meals not at home-youth diary only	
d060101cq	Mens outerwear	
d060102cq	Womens outerwear	
d060103cq	Boys outerwear	
d060104cq	Girls outerwear	
d060105cq	Infants outerwear (exc bedding items)	
d060201cq	Mens underwear	
d060202cq	Womens underwear	
d060203cq	Childrens underwear	
d070101cq	Furniture inc beds and mattresses	
d070102cq	Soft floor coverings	
d070103cq	Juv. exp. on hard floor coverings	
d070501cq	Toilet paper	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

d070703cq	Horticultural goods, plants, flowers
d080101cq	Domestic help eg gardener,window cleaner
d080201cq	Postage and poundage
d080203cq	Telephone account - main dwelling
d080402cq	Bank service charges
d080405cq	Legal fees paid to banks
d080406cq	Legal fees paid to solicitors
d090601cq	Hairdressing,beauty trtmnts,health clubs
d120201cq	Sports goods and equipment
d120301cq	Newspapers
d120302cq	Magazines and periodicals
d120303cq	Books
d120304cq	Greeting cards, stationery & paper goods
d120401cq	Toys,hobbies,games, excl computer games
d120402cq	Photo & optical equipment,developing etc
d130201cq	Tv licences
d130203cq	Tv/video recorder/satellite tv rental
d130301cq	Fees/maintenance: educational courses
d130303cq	Fees for leisure classes
d130401cq	Holidays in uk: accomm (exc timeshares)
d130402cq	Holidays abroad: accomm (exc timeshares)
d140304cq	Money sent abroad
t10cq	Motoring
t11cq	Fares and other travel costs
t124cq	TV, video, computers & audio equipment
t12cq	Leisure goods
t1310cq	Cash gifts, donations
t131cq	Cinema and theatre
t132cq	Sports admissions and subscriptions
t133cq	TV, video, satellite rental, TV licences
t134cq	Miscellaneous entertainments
t135cq	Educational and training expenses
t136cq	Hotel and holiday in UK
t137cq	Hotel and holiday abroad
t138cq	Other incidental holiday expenses
t139cq	Gambling payments
t13cq	Leisure services
t14cq	Miscellaneous
t1cpq	Housing (net)
t2cq	Fuel and power
t311cq	Meat pies, sausages and other meats
t312cq	Fish, shellfish and fish products
t317cq	Milk products including cream
t320cq	Potatoes, potato products (excl. crisps)
t321cq	Other vegetables
t322cq	Fruit, nuts
t32cq	Pasta, rice, flour and other cereals
t330cq	Fruit juices, squashes, bottled water
t334cq	Other convenience foods
t33cq	Biscuits, cakes etc
t340cq	Other foods
t3cq	Food and non-alcoholic drinks
t4cq	Alcoholic drink
t5cq	Tobacco
t610cq	Haberdashery, textiles & clothes hire

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

t611cq	Footwear
t69cq	Ties, belts, hats, gloves, etc
t6cq	Clothing and footwear
t710cq	Pets and pet food
t72cq	Floor coverings
t73cq	Soft furnishings and bedding
t74cq	Gas & electric appliances, including rep
t75cq	Kitchen/garden equipment, hhold hardware
t76cq	Kitchen & electrical consumables
t78cq	Detergents & other cleaning materials
t7cq	Household goods
t83cq	Telephone
t84cq	Domestic help and child care
t85cq	Repairs to footwear, watches etc
t86cq	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing
t87cq	Subscriptions
t88cq	Professional fees
t89cq	Other services
t8cq	Household services
t91cq	Leather & travel goods, jewellery, watch
t92cq	Baby toiletries and equipment
t93cq	Medicines, prescriptions & specatacles
t94cq	Medical, dental optical & nursing fees
t95cq	Toiletries and soap
t96cq	Hair products and cosmetics
t9cq	Personal goods and services

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
------------	----------------

set31	This table has an entry for every benefit unit in the household. It contains the benefit unit reference number & composition eg 1 man.
-------	---

Sort Key	Description
----------	-------------

caseno	Case Number
benunit	Benefit unit reference number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
----------	-------------	--------------

a063	Benefit unit composition	frame3
------	--------------------------	--------

Coding Frame	Description
--------------	-------------

frame3	(1)	One man
	(2)	One woman
	(3)	One man; one child
	(4)	One woman; one child
	(5)	One man; 2 plus children
	(6)	One woman; 2 plus children
	(7)	One man and 1 woman
	(8)	1 man; 1 woman; 1child
	(9)	1 man; 1 woman; 2children
	(10)	1 man; 1 woman; 3children
	(11)	1 man; 1 woman; 4children
	(12)	1 man; 1 woman; 5children
	(13)	1 man; 1 woman; 6+children
	(14)	Children only
	(15)	Other compositions

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name set32	Table Comments This table has an entry for every person in the household. It contains the benefit unit reference number for each person, and the type benefit unit member (eg head, spouse or dependant).
----------------------------	--

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
benun32	Benefit unit reference number	
bumember	Benefit unit member	bumember

Coding Frame	Description
bumember	(1) Adult male - Benefit unit definition
	(2) Adult female - benefit unit definition.
	(3) Child - benefit unit definition.

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name **Table Comments**

set4 This table contains household-level variables solely attributable to income-in-kind, but excludes variables that are solely attributable to fuels (set13).

Sort Key **Description**

caseno Case Number

Variable **Description**

Coding Frame

b259 School milk - imputed value last week
b263 Welfare milk - imputed value last week

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set41	This table contains personal-level variables which indicate the characteristics of a person in the household eg age, marital status.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a002	Relationship to head of household	frame14
a004	Sex	sex
a005	Age	
a006	Marital status	a00691
a009	Position in benefit unit	a009
a010	Age completed continuous ft education	
a011	Cohabitee of head of household	a011
a014	Wife of head of household	a014
a015	Employment position	a015
a200	Employment status	frame16
a204	Government training programme	a204
a206	Economic position	frame13
a251	CES in hhold with male\female head	a251
a275	Mailorder agent\babysitter - at present	yes/no
a285	Company car\van provided by employer	a285
p017	Child aged under 18	p017
p019	Adult	p019
p020	Person working	p020
p035	Retired and of minimum NI pension age	p035
p036	Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age	p036
p054	Subsidiary job held	p054
p072	Single person aged 16 or 17	p072
p154	Person with a company provided car	p154
p190	Tax unit identifier	p190

Coding Frame	Description
a00691	(1) Marital status; spouse in household (2) Marital status; spouse not household (3) Cohabitee (4) Single (5) Widowed (6) Divorced (7) Separated
a009	(1) Head of benefit unit (2) Female partner of head of benefit unit (3) Dependant
a011	(0) Not cohabiting with head of household (1) Cohabiting with head of household

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

a014	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Wife of head of household
a015	(1)	Working
	(2)	Retired \ unoccupied & minimum NI age
	(3)	Full-time education
	(4)	Other
a204	(0)	No government training programme
	(1)	Government training programme
a251	(0)	Not chief economic supporter
	(1)	Chief economic supporter in household with male head
	(2)	Chief economic supporter in household with female head
a285	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Employer \ spouses employer
	(2)	Other
frame13	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Self-employed
	(2)	Full time employee at work
	(3)	Part time employee at work
	(4)	Full time employee temporarily not working
	(5)	Part time employee temporarily not working
	(6)	Unemployed
	(7)	Work related government training programme.
	(8)	Retired \ unoccupied over minimum NI age
	(9)	Unoccupied - under minimum NI age
frame14	(0)	Head of household
	(1)	Spouse \ partner \ cohabitee
	(2)	Son or daughter
	(3)	Son-in-law \ daughter-in-law
	(4)	Father or mother
	(5)	Father-in-law \ mother-in-law
	(6)	Brother or sister
	(7)	Grandson \ granddaughter
	(8)	Other relative
(9)	Non-relative	
frame16	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Employee
	(2)	Self-employed
	(3)	Unemployed seeking work
	(4)	Unemployed about to work
	(5)	Sick
	(6)	Retired
(7)	Unoccupied	
p017	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Male child under 18
	(2)	Female child under 18

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

p019	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Male adult
	(2)	Female adult
p020	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Worker (1990 defn)
p035	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Retired & minimum pensionable age
p036	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Unoccupied & minimum pensionable age
p054	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Subsidiary job held
p072	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Male, single: 16-17
	(2)	Female, single: 16-17
p154	(0)	Not provided
	(1)	Provided
p190	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Tax unit identifier
sex	(1)	Male
	(2)	Female
yes/no	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Yes
	(2)	No

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name

Table Comments

set43

This table contains personal-level variables which are solely attributable to a working person in the household BUT EXCLUDES variables which are solely attributable to:-

1. Deductions from earnings or refunds concurrent with earnings (set44),
OR 2. Subsidiary occupations (set45).

Sort Key

Description

caseno

Case Number

persno

Person Number

Variable

Description

Coding Frame

a207

Reason away from work

ina207

a208

No of weeks away from work

a209

Pay received while away from work - type

ina209

a215

Socio-economic group - main occupation

frame6

a2191

Main job: se employment period no of wks

a2192

1st subs job: se emply. period no of wks

a2193

2nd subs job: se emply. period no of wks

a220

Usual weekly hours (exc brks & ovrtime)

a234

Statutory sick pay - rcvng at present

a234

a244

Hours paid overtime usually worked

a250

Main job - last wage was last wk\month

a250

a254

Last pay the pay usually received?

a254

a286

Company prvded petrol prvte use

a286

a288

Type of fuel for company owned vehicles

a288

b303

Pay-amount last time paid

b312

Bonus earnings - gross amount

b3131

Main job: SE income - period under 1 yr

b3132

1st subs job: SE inc. - period under 1yr

b3133

2nd subs job: SE inc. - period under 1yr

b315

Usual gross pay - employee

b316

Luncheon vouchers-cash value in last wk

b321

Bonus amount included in usual net pay

b3262

1st subs job: se. amount of net profit

b3263

2nd subs job: se. amount of net profit

b327

Self-supply goods-value from d books

b329

Usual net pay - employee

b330

Bonus earnings - net amount

p001

Take home pay, last time paid (main)

p002

Take home pay last week,month (main)

p003

Gross wage,salary last time paid (main)

p004

Gross wage,salary last week,month (main)

p005

Gr wage,salary lst time pd(main-13 wks)

p006

Normal take home pay

p007

Normal gross wage,salary

p008

Normal gross wage,salary(13 wk rl)

p047

Income from self-employment (main)

p051

Total personal gross income (normal)

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

p053 Total personal gross income (current)
p177 Personal gross income, less tax & ni
p188 Normal gross wage,salary - employees
p199 Normal gross weekly earnings - employees

Coding Frame	Description
a234	(0) Not recorded (1) Included
a250	(0) Not recorded (1) Received
a254	(0) Not recorded (1) Normal (2) Not normal
a286	(0) Not recorded (1) Petrol provided (2) Not provided
a288	(0) Not recorded (1) Petrol-company car (2) Diesel-company car (3) Dont know type fuel
frame6	(0) Not recorded (1) Employer-large establishment (2) Manager-large establishment (3) Employer-small establishment (4) Manager-small establishment (5) Professional workers - self employed (6) Professional workers - employees (7) Ancilliary workers & artists (8) Foremen & supervisors - non-manual (9) Junior non-manual workers (10) Personnel service workers (11) Foremen & supervisors - manual (12) Manual workers \ skilled (13) Manual workers \ semi-skilled (14) Manual workers \ unskilled (15) Own account not professional (16) Farmers - employers & managers (17) Farmers-own account (18) Agricultural workers (19) Members of HM forces (20) Other workers (occupation not known) (21) Retired (22) Unoccupied

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

ina207	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	illness or accident
	(2)	holiday
	(3)	strike
	(4)	maternity leave
	(5)	paternity leave
ina209	(6)	or some other reason?
	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	full pay from your employer
	(2)	part pay, or made-up pay
	(3)	or no pay?

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name Table Comments

set44 This table contains personal-level variables which are solely attributable to deductions from earnings or refunds concurrent with earnings for a working person in the household. Excluded are variables which are solely attributable to subsidiary occupations (set45).

Sort Key Description

caseno Case Number
persno Person Number

Variable Description Coding Frame

b304	Income tax refund in last pay - amount
b305	Income tax deduction - paye amount
b306	NI contribs - amount deducted from pay
b3071	Main job: self empld.amount of net loss
b3072	1st subsid. job: se amount of net loss
b3073	2nd subsid. job: se amount of net loss
b318	Deductions from pay for spranuatn - amnt
b391	Self-employed: tax paid last 12 months
p063	NI employees contribution, 13 week rule
p065	Paye tax deduction, 13 week rule
p066	Paye tax refund, 13 week rule
p067	Income tax,payments less rfnds(13 wk rl)
p071	Pensn & spranuaton contribs - current
p073	Tax paid on bonuses
p075	NI employees contribution - current
p077	Paye tax deduction - current
p078	Paye tax refund - current
p079	Income tax payments less refunds
p180	Participant sports, specialised pastimes
p182	Subscriptions to tus,prof. assns. etc
p183	Other subscriptions
p184	Charitable gifts
p185	Miscellaneous expenditure on services
p186	Cash gifts not allocated elsewhere
p187	All other codes as deductions from pay

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set45	This table contains personal-level variables solely attributable to the subsidiary occupations of a person in the household.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a2111	1st subs job-employ: paid in last 13 wks	
a2112	2nd subs job-employ: paid in last 13 wks	
a212	Subsidiary occupation as an employee	a212
a214	Subsidiary occupation as self employed	a214
a2551	1st subs job-empl:prd covred by last pay	a2551
a2552	2nd subs job-empl:prd covred by last pay	a2551
b309	Subsd job: tot. last net pay of all jobs	
b310	Subsd job: tot. tax dedctd from all jobs	
b311	Subsd job: total ni dedctd from all jobs	
b319	Superannuation- subsd job - last pay	
p011	Gross wage-last time paid-13 wk rule sub	
p012	Take home pay last week,month (subs)	
p014	Gross wage,salary 1st week,month (subsd)	
p015	Gross wage,salary last time paid (subsd)	
p037	Income from subsidiary self-employment	

Coding Frame	Description
a212	(0) Not recorded (1) Subsidiary occupation - employee
a214	(0) Not recorded (1) Subsidiary occupation - self-employed
a2551	(0) Not recorded (1) Subsidiary salary received last week\month

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set46	This table contains personal-level variables about personal income, savings and income tax refunds not solely attributable to a working person in the household.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a2601	Interest credited to Nat Sav Ord Acc	a2601
a2602	Interest credited to Nat Sav Inv Acc	a2602
a2606	Interest credited to other savings acc	a2606
a2610	Building society account before tax	a2610
a2611	Building society account after tax	a2611
a2612	Bank account interest before tax	a2612
a2613	Bank account interest after tax	a2613
a2614	TESSA account held	a2614
a262	TESSA how amount was invested	a262
a274	Statutory maternity pay-rcvd at present	a274
a280	Maintenance/separation allowance rcvd	a280
b333	Nat savings invstmnt acct-intrst recvd	
b342	Statutory maternity pay-amount received	
b346	Annuity\trust\covenant-last net payment	
b347	Annuity\trust\covenant-amnt tax dedctd	
b352	Reglr allowance non spouse-amnt recvd	
b360	Rent from property - amount received	
b373	Nat savings ordinary acct-intrst recvd	
b374	Other savings bank\soc-interest recvd	
b378	Stcks\shrs etc - intrst\dvdnds after tax	
b381	Income from odd jobs - amount	
b383	Mailorder agent\babysitter amnt recvd	
b384	Other unearned income - amount received	
b385	Allowances from absent spouse - amount	
b390	Income tax refund received - amount	
b395	TESSA amount invested in last year	
b398	TESSA interest received	
b399	Building soc before tax - interest rec	
b400	Building soc after tax - interest rec	
b401	High st bank before tax - interest rec	
b402	High st bank after tax - interest rec	
b409	Gilt-edged stock and war loan - interest	
p048	Income from investments	
p050	Income from other sources	
p068	Tax dctd from pensions,invests,annuities	
p080	Building society acnts - interest & tax	
p081	Int & tax on bank,nat savings,TESSA accs	
p082	Interest & tax on gilt-edge & war loans	
p083	Interest & tax on stocks and shares etc	
p169	Current earnings-mailorder\baby sitter	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Coding Frame	Description
a2601	(0) Not recorded (1) National savings bank ordinary account held
a2602	(0) Not recorded (1) National savings bank investment account held
a2606	(0) Not recorded (1) Other savings account held
a2610	(0) Not recorded (1) Building Society pre tax account
a2611	(0) Not recorded (1) Building Society post tax account
a2612	(0) Not recorded (1) Bank pre tax account
a2613	(0) Not recorded (1) Bank post tax account
a2614	(0) Child / Not recorded (1) TESSA account held - yes (2) TESSA account held - no
a262	(0) Not recorded (1) Lump sum invested (2) Instalments invested
a274	(0) Not recorded (1) Received at present (2) Not rcvd at present
a280	(0) Not recorded (1) Yourself only (2) Children only (3) You and children (4) Do not know

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set47	This table contains personal-level variables solely attributable to the pensions or retirement of a person in the household.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a266	Oap concessionary bus pass-type owned	a266
b325	Indst injury dsblmnt pensn-last amount	
b338	NI retirement pension-last amnt recvd	
b339	NI widows benefit-amount of last payment	
b340	War disability pension-amnt last recvd	
b343	Invalid care allowance-amount	
b345	Non-tax deductions from pension	
b348	Pension(public\private)last net payment	
b349	Pension(public\private)amnt tax dedctd	
b394	Xmas bonus - amount received	
b418	Severe disability amount	
p016	Indst injury disablement pension-current	
p033	Soc-sec retirement,old age,widows pensn	
p049	Income from pensions, annuities	
p060	Pensioner income - male, age 60 - 64	
p061	Pensioner income-disregarding 13wk rule	
p062	Pensioner income - applying 13 week rule	

Coding Frame	Description
a266	(0) Not recorded
	(1) Free bus pass
	(2) Half fare bus pass
	(3) Flat fare bus pass
	(4) Bus tokens \ tickets
	(5) Any other
	(7) No I.a. scheme

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set48	This table contains personal-level variables solely attributable to an unemployed person in the household.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a222	Unemployment bnft no of weeks received	
a223	Unemployment bnft - rcvg at present	a223
b362	Unemployment benefit - last amount recvd	
p022	Unemployment benefit - current	
p052	Person seeking work, not employed before	p052

Coding Frame	Description
a223	(0) Not recorded
	(1) Receiving unemployment benefit
	(2) Not receiving unemployment benefit
p052	(0) Not recorded
	(1) Male
	(2) Female

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set49	This table contains personal-level variables solely attributable to the sickness of a person in the household.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a226	Incap benefit - no of weeks received	
a227	Incap benefit - receiving at present	a227
a278	Statutory sick pay - no of weeks recvd	
a279	Statutory sick pay - rcvng at present	a279
b366	Incap benefit - amount last received	
b388	Statutory sick pay-imputed gross amount	
b403	Disability living allowance (self care)	
b404	Disability working allowance	
b405	Disability living allowance (mobility)	
p026	Incap benefit - amt received at present	
p173	Current statutory sick pay	

Coding Frame	Description
a227	(0) Not applicable (1) Receiving at present (2) Not receiving
a279	(0) Not recorded (1) Receiving at present (2) Not receiving

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments	
set5	This record contains household-level variables attributable to OAP'S annuities, pensions or Social Security benefits, but excludes variables which are solely attributable to:- 1. Head of household (set 8), OR 2. Wife of head of household (set10), OR 3. All other household members [in total] (set11).	
Sort Key	Description	
caseno	Case Number	
Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p203	Supp-bnft - curr recvd by head or wife	
p328	Income from annuities,pensions - hhld	
p332	Soc-sec retrd\old age\widow pensn-hhld	
p336	Other soc-sec benefits - household	
p348	Social security benefits - household	
p364p	Pensioner income (de definition)	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set50	This table contains personal-level variables solely attributable to Government Training of a person in the household.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a246	Type of gvt training scheme attended	progtype
a249	Gvt training scheme - no of weeks	
b382	Gvt training scheme allowance received	
p010	GTP allowance - current	

Coding Frame	Description
progtype	(0) Not recorded (1) Training for Work(GB) (2) Youth Training (YT)(GB) (4) Community Action (GB) (5) Business start-up scheme, including Enterprise Allowance (6) Enterprise Ulster Job Training Programme (NI) (7) Youth Training Programme (NI) (8) Action for Community Employment (NI) (9) Other government programme

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name Table Comments

set51 This table contains personal-level variables of benefits and allowances not solely attributable to benefits or allowances included in other tables (ie set47, set48, set49 and set50) of a person in the household.

Sort Key Description

caseno Case Number
persno Person Number

Variable Description Coding Frame

a228	Income support - no of weeks received	
a229	Income support - receiving at present	a229
a239	Maternity allowance-no of wks received	
a240	Maternity allowance-receiving at present	a240
a256	FIS - no of weeks received	
a257	FIS - receiving at present	a257
b337	Child benefit last amount received	
b341	Maternity allowance-amount received	
b365	Income support amount received	
b368	FIS - last amount received	
b406	Maternity grant - amount received	
b421	Attendance allowance last amount recvd	
b501	Private benefits amount recd at present	
p013	Family income supplement - current	
p025	Income support amount received	
p028	Soc-sec bnfts concurrent with earnings	
p030	Soc-sec bnfts excld income by 13 wk rule	
p031	Soc-sec bnfts included in income calcs	
p034	Other pensions benefits and allowances	
p084	Maternity allwnce - amnt currently recvd	
p085	Any other benefit - amnt currently recvd	
p086	Tu/friendly soc benefits - 13 week rule	
p175	Soc-sec bnft(empl absnt w-o pay 2+wks)	

Coding Frame Description

a229	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Receiving at present
	(2)	Not receiving
a240	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Receiving at present
	(2)	Not receiving
a257	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Receiving at present
	(2)	Not receiving

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set52	This table contains personal-level variables solely attributable to a person in the household who is in full-time education.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a007	Current full time education	a007
b359	Education grant -amount received in cash	
b361	Educ grant-total value less cash recvd	
b364	Student top-up loan	
b392	Educ grant - total value	

Coding Frame	Description
a007	(0) Not recorded
	(1) Not yet at school
	(2) State primary \ nursery school
	(3) State special school (eg) for handicapped children.
	(4) State secondary school
	(5) State non-advanced \ 6th form \ tertiary \ further education college.
	(6) Private nursery, primary, preparatory or secondary school
	(7) University, polytechnic technical college

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name **Table Comments**

set53

This table contains person-level variables relating to income or expenditure received by an adult on behalf a child in the household EXCLUDED are variables solely attributable to education grants and income from scholarships (set52).

Sort Key

Description

caseno

Case Number

persno

Person Number

Variable

Description

Coding Frame

b396

Childrens income - amount received

b397

Childrens income - amount spent

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name Table Comments

set53c This table contains personal-level variables solely attributable to a child age under 16 in the household.
 EXCLUDED are variables solely attributable to education grants and income from scholarships (set52).

Sort Key Description

caseno Case Number
 persno Person Number

Variable Description Coding Frame

a008 Whether youth diary being kept a008
 b430c Miscellaneous child expenditure

Coding Frame Description

a008 (0) Not applicable
 (1) Completed youth diary
 (2) Nil expend in diary fortnight
 (3) Absent spender
 (4) No diary completed

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name **Table Comments**

set53t This table contains personal-level variables, with data where appropriate for both adults and children, solely attributable to a child age under 16 in the household.
EXCLUDED are variables solely attributable to education grants and income from scholarships (set52).

Sort Key **Description**

caseno Case Number
persno Person Number

Variable **Description**

Coding Frame

b397t Childrens income - amount spent
b430t Miscellaneous child expenditure

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set54	This table contains personal-level variables solely attributable to the expenditure of an adult in the household.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a297	Maintenance expenditure - who paid to	a297
b334	Money sent abroad - amount	
b336	NI contributions-amount paid	
b353	Season ticket-rail\tube-total net amount	
b354	Season ticket-bus\coach-total net amount	
b355	Season ticket-rail\bus-total net amount	
b386	NI contributions direct-amount paid	
b387	Income tax paid direct - amount	
b422	Personal pension contribution per person	
p029	NI contribs paid by non-employees	
p102	Housing - credit expenditure	
p103	Fuel etc - credit expenditure	
p104	Food - credit expenditure	
p105	Alcoholic drink - credit expenditure	
p106	Tobacco - credit expenditure	
p107	Clothing,footwear - credit expenditure	
p108	New cars - purchase price	
p109	Second-hand cars -purchase price	
p110	Motor cycles cars - purchase price	
p112	Miscellaneous - credit expenditure	
p114	Other credit expenditure	
p115p	Second dwelling - credit expenditure	
p116	Housing - personal expenditure	
p117	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	
p118	Food - personal expenditure	
p119	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	
p120	Tobacco - personal expenditure	
p121	Clothing,footwear - personal expenditure	
p126	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	
p127	Purchase of dwelling & cptl improvement	
p128	Other payments - personal expenditure	
p129p	Second dwelling - personal expenditure	
p130	Household goods(RPI) - personal exptre	
p131p	Household services(RPI)-personal exptre	
p132	Personal goods & svcs(RPI)-pers. exptre	
p133	Motoring expenditure (RPI)-pers. exptre	
p134	Fares etc (RPI)-personal expenditure	
p135	Leisure goods(RPI)-personal expenditure	
p136	Leisure services(RPI)-personal exptre	
p136rpi	Leisure services (RPI)	
p145	Hhld goods - credit expenditure	
p146p	Hhld services - credit expenditure	
p147	Pers goods & services - credit expend	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

p148	Motoring expend - credit expenditure
p149	Fares & oth travel costs-credit expend
p150	Leisure goods - credit expenditure
p151	Leisure services - credit expenditure
p152p	Credit component of total pers expend
p153p	Total personal expenditure
p153rpi	Total personal expenditure (RPI)

Coding Frame	Description
a297	(0) Not recorded
	(1) Former partner only
	(2) Child \ children only
	(3) Ex partner and child \ children
	(4) Do not know

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set54c	This table contains personal-level variables solely attributable to the expenditure of a child in the household.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p116c	Housing - personal expenditure	
p117c	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	
p118c	Food - personal expenditure	
p119c	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	
p120c	Tobacco - personal expenditure	
p121c	Clothing,footwear - personal expenditure	
p126c	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	
p128c	Other payments - personal expenditure	
p129c	Second dwelling - personal expenditure	
p130c	Household goods(RPI) - personal exptre	
p131c	Household services(RPI)-personal exptre	
p132c	Personal goods & svcs(RPI)-pers. exptre	
p133c	Motoring expenditure (RPI)-pers. exptre	
p134c	Fares etc (RPI)-personal expenditure	
p135c	Leisure goods(RPI)-personal expenditure	
p136c	Leisure services(RPI)-personal exptre	
p136pic	Leisure services (RPI)	
p153c	Total personal expenditure	
p153pic	Total personal expenditure (RPI)	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
------------	----------------

set54t	This table contains personal-level variables, with data where appropriate for adults and children, solely attributable to the expenditure of a person in the household.
--------	---

Sort Key	Description
----------	-------------

caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
----------	-------------	--------------

p116t	Housing - personal expenditure	
p117t	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	
p118t	Food - personal expenditure	
p119t	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	
p120t	Tobacco - personal expenditure	
p121t	Clothing, footwear - personal expenditure	
p126t	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	
p128t	Other payments - personal expenditure	
p129tp	Second dwelling - personal expenditure	
p130t	Household goods(RPI) - personal exptre	
p131tp	Household services(RPI)-personal exptre	
p132t	Personal goods & svcs(RPI)-pers. exptre	
p133t	Motoring expenditure (RPI)-pers. exptre	
p134t	Fares etc (RPI)-personal expenditure	
p135t	Leisure goods(RPI)-personal expenditure	
p136rpt	Leisure services (RPI)	
p136t	Leisure services(RPI)-personal exptre	
p153rptp	Total personal expenditure (RPI)	
p153tp	Total personal expenditure	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set6	This table contains household-level variables, with actual data only for adults, giving monetary ranges of income and expenditure which are not solely attributable to 1. Head of household (set 8), OR 2. Wife of head of household (set10), OR 3. All other household members [in total] (set11), OR 4. Housing costs (set12).

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a059	Gross normal household income by range	frame5
a067p	Total household expenditure by range	frame5
a107	Disposable household income by range	frame5

Coding Frame	Description
frame5	(1) 0 - 49.999 pw
	(2) 50 - 59.999 pw
	(3) 60 - 69.999 pw
	(4) 70 - 79.999 pw
	(5) 80 - 89.999 pw
	(6) 90 - 99.999 pw
	(7) 100 - 109.999 pw
	(8) 110 - 119.999 pw
	(9) 120 - 129.999 pw
	(10) 130 - 139.999 pw
	(11) 140 - 149.999 pw
	(12) 150 - 159.999 pw
	(13) 160 - 169.999 pw
	(14) 170 - 179.999 pw
	(15) 180 - 199.999 pw
	(16) 200 - 219.999 pw
	(17) 220 - 239.999 pw
	(18) 240 - 259.999 pw
	(19) 260 - 279.999 pw
	(20) 280 - 299.999 pw
	(21) 300 - 319.999 pw
	(22) 320 - 339.999 pw
	(23) 340 - 359.999 pw
	(24) 360 - 379.999 pw
	(25) 380 - 399.999 pw
	(26) 400 - 424.999 pw
	(27) 425 - 449.999 pw
	(28) 450 - 474.999 pw
	(29) 475 - 499.999 pw
	(30) 500 - 524.999 pw
	(31) 525 - 549.999 pw

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

(32)	550 - 574.999 pw
(33)	575 - 599.999 pw
(34)	600 - 624.999 pw
(35)	625 - 649.999 pw
(36)	650 - 674.999 pw
(37)	675 - 699.999 pw
(38)	700 - 724.999 pw
(39)	725 - 749.999 pw
(40)	750 - 774.999 pw
(41)	775 - 799.999 pw
(42)	800 - 824.999 pw
(43)	825 - 849.999 pw
(44)	850 - 874.999 pw
(45)	875 - 899.999 pw
(46)	900 - 924.999 pw
(47)	925 - 949.999 pw
(48)	950 - 974.999 pw
(49)	975 - 999.999 pw
(50)	1000 or more

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set6c	This table contains household-level variables, with actual data only for children, giving monetary ranges of income and expenditure which are not solely attributable to 1. Head of household (set 8), OR 2. Wife of head of household (set10), OR 3. All other household members [in total] (set11), OR 4. Housing costs (set12).

Sort Key Description

caseno Case Number

Variable Description Coding Frame

a067cp Total household expenditure by range frame5

Coding Frame Description

- | | | |
|--------|------|------------------|
| frame5 | (1) | 0 - 49.999 pw |
| | (2) | 50 - 59.999 pw |
| | (3) | 60 - 69.999 pw |
| | (4) | 70 - 79.999 pw |
| | (5) | 80 - 89.999 pw |
| | (6) | 90 - 99.999 pw |
| | (7) | 100 - 109.999 pw |
| | (8) | 110 - 119.999 pw |
| | (9) | 120 - 129.999 pw |
| | (10) | 130 - 139.999 pw |
| | (11) | 140 - 149.999 pw |
| | (12) | 150 - 159.999 pw |
| | (13) | 160 - 169.999 pw |
| | (14) | 170 - 179.999 pw |
| | (15) | 180 - 199.999 pw |
| | (16) | 200 - 219.999 pw |
| | (17) | 220 - 239.999 pw |
| | (18) | 240 - 259.999 pw |
| | (19) | 260 - 279.999 pw |
| | (20) | 280 - 299.999 pw |
| | (21) | 300 - 319.999 pw |
| | (22) | 320 - 339.999 pw |
| | (23) | 340 - 359.999 pw |
| | (24) | 360 - 379.999 pw |
| | (25) | 380 - 399.999 pw |
| | (26) | 400 - 424.999 pw |
| | (27) | 425 - 449.999 pw |
| | (28) | 450 - 474.999 pw |
| | (29) | 475 - 499.999 pw |
| | (30) | 500 - 524.999 pw |
| | (31) | 525 - 549.999 pw |
| | (32) | 550 - 574.999 pw |
| | (33) | 575 - 599.999 pw |

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

(34)	600 - 624.999 pw
(35)	625 - 649.999 pw
(36)	650 - 674.999 pw
(37)	675 - 699.999 pw
(38)	700 - 724.999 pw
(39)	725 - 749.999 pw
(40)	750 - 774.999 pw
(41)	775 - 799.999 pw
(42)	800 - 824.999 pw
(43)	825 - 849.999 pw
(44)	850 - 874.999 pw
(45)	875 - 899.999 pw
(46)	900 - 924.999 pw
(47)	925 - 949.999 pw
(48)	950 - 974.999 pw
(49)	975 - 999.999 pw
(50)	1000 or more

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set6t	This table contains household-level variables, with data where appropriate for adults and children, giving monetary ranges of income and expenditure which are not solely attributable to 1. Head of household (set 8), OR 2. Wife of head of household (set10), OR 3. All other household members [in total] (set11), OR 4. Housing costs (set12).

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a067tp	Total household expenditure by range	frame5

Coding Frame	Description
frame5	(1) 0 - 49.999 pw
	(2) 50 - 59.999 pw
	(3) 60 - 69.999 pw
	(4) 70 - 79.999 pw
	(5) 80 - 89.999 pw
	(6) 90 - 99.999 pw
	(7) 100 - 109.999 pw
	(8) 110 - 119.999 pw
	(9) 120 - 129.999 pw
	(10) 130 - 139.999 pw
	(11) 140 - 149.999 pw
	(12) 150 - 159.999 pw
	(13) 160 - 169.999 pw
	(14) 170 - 179.999 pw
	(15) 180 - 199.999 pw
	(16) 200 - 219.999 pw
	(17) 220 - 239.999 pw
	(18) 240 - 259.999 pw
	(19) 260 - 279.999 pw
	(20) 280 - 299.999 pw
	(21) 300 - 319.999 pw
	(22) 320 - 339.999 pw
	(23) 340 - 359.999 pw
	(24) 360 - 379.999 pw
	(25) 380 - 399.999 pw
	(26) 400 - 424.999 pw
	(27) 425 - 449.999 pw
	(28) 450 - 474.999 pw
	(29) 475 - 499.999 pw
	(30) 500 - 524.999 pw
	(31) 525 - 549.999 pw
	(32) 550 - 574.999 pw
	(33) 575 - 599.999 pw

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

(34)	600 - 624.999 pw
(35)	625 - 649.999 pw
(36)	650 - 674.999 pw
(37)	675 - 699.999 pw
(38)	700 - 724.999 pw
(39)	725 - 749.999 pw
(40)	750 - 774.999 pw
(41)	775 - 799.999 pw
(42)	800 - 824.999 pw
(43)	825 - 849.999 pw
(44)	850 - 874.999 pw
(45)	875 - 899.999 pw
(46)	900 - 924.999 pw
(47)	925 - 949.999 pw
(48)	950 - 974.999 pw
(49)	975 - 999.999 pw
(50)	1000 or more

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments		
set7	This table contains household-level variables which are solely attributable to deductions from earnings or refunds concurrent with earnings.		
		Sort Key	Description
		caseno	Case Number
Variable	Description	Coding Frame	
p388	NI employees contribution - current		
p390	Income tax paid by employees under paye		
p391	Income tax refunds under paye		
p392	Income tax,payments less refunds		
p393	Income tax,payments less rfnds(13 wk rl)		

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set8	This table contains household-level variables solely attributable to the head of household eg social class of head of household.

Sort Key	Description
----------	-------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a060	Gross normal income of head by range	frame5
a065	Age of head of household by range	frame12
a091	Socio-economic group - head of household	frame6
a093	Economic position of head of household	frame13
a095	Social class of head of household	frame8
a096	Occupation class of head of household	frame7
a131	Hoh-no of months\years at address	
p301	Normal gr wage\salary(main),head-13wk rl	
p304	Head of household unemployed	p304
p309	Gr wage\salary 1st wk\month(subsd)-head	
p313	Gr wage\salary 1st time paid(subsd)-head	
p317	Imputed income from schedule b - head	
p321	Income from self-employment - head	
p325	Income from investments - head	
p329	Income from annuities,pensions - head	
p333	Soc-sec retrd\old age\widow pensn-head	
p337	Other soc-sec benefits - head	
p341	Income from other sources - head	
p345	Gross normal income of head	
p349	Social security benefits - head	
p353	Gross current income of head	
p357	Normal gr wage\salary(all),head-13wk rl	
p396	Age of head of household	

Coding Frame	Description
--------------	-------------

frame12	(0) Not recorded
	(3) 15 but under 20 yrs
	(4) 20 but under 25 yrs
	(5) 25 but under 30 yrs
	(6) 30 but under 35 yrs
	(7) 35 but under 40 yrs
	(8) 40 but under 45 yrs
	(9) 45 but under 50 yrs
	(10) 50 but under 55 yrs
	(11) 55 but under 60 yrs
	(12) 60 but under 65 yrs
	(13) 65 but under 70 yrs
	(14) 70 but under 75 yrs
	(15) 75 but under 80 yrs
	(16) 80 but under 85 yrs
	(17) 85 but under 90 yrs

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

	(18)	90 but under 95 yrs
	(19)	95 and over
frame13	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Self-employed
	(2)	Full time employee at work
	(3)	Part time employee at work
	(4)	Full time employee temporarily not working
	(5)	Part time employee temporarily not working
	(6)	Unemployed
	(7)	Work related government training programme.
	(8)	Retired \ unoccupied over minimum NI age
	(9)	Unoccupied - under minimum NI age
frame5	(1)	0 - 49.999 pw
	(2)	50 - 59.999 pw
	(3)	60 - 69.999 pw
	(4)	70 - 79.999 pw
	(5)	80 - 89.999 pw
	(6)	90 - 99.999 pw
	(7)	100 - 109.999 pw
	(8)	110 - 119.999 pw
	(9)	120 - 129.999 pw
	(10)	130 - 139.999 pw
	(11)	140 - 149.999 pw
	(12)	150 - 159.999 pw
	(13)	160 - 169.999 pw
	(14)	170 - 179.999 pw
	(15)	180 - 199.999 pw
	(16)	200 - 219.999 pw
	(17)	220 - 239.999 pw
	(18)	240 - 259.999 pw
	(19)	260 - 279.999 pw
	(20)	280 - 299.999 pw
	(21)	300 - 319.999 pw
	(22)	320 - 339.999 pw
	(23)	340 - 359.999 pw
	(24)	360 - 379.999 pw
	(25)	380 - 399.999 pw
	(26)	400 - 424.999 pw
	(27)	425 - 449.999 pw
	(28)	450 - 474.999 pw
	(29)	475 - 499.999 pw
	(30)	500 - 524.999 pw
	(31)	525 - 549.999 pw
	(32)	550 - 574.999 pw
	(33)	575 - 599.999 pw
	(34)	600 - 624.999 pw
	(35)	625 - 649.999 pw
	(36)	650 - 674.999 pw
	(37)	675 - 699.999 pw
	(38)	700 - 724.999 pw
	(39)	725 - 749.999 pw
	(40)	750 - 774.999 pw
	(41)	775 - 799.999 pw
	(42)	800 - 824.999 pw

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

	(43)	825 - 849.999 pw
	(44)	850 - 874.999 pw
	(45)	875 - 899.999 pw
	(46)	900 - 924.999 pw
	(47)	925 - 949.999 pw
	(48)	950 - 974.999 pw
	(49)	975 - 999.999 pw
	(50)	1000 or more
frame6	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Employer-large establishment
	(2)	Manager-large establishment
	(3)	Employer-small establishment
	(4)	Manager-small establishment
	(5)	Professional workers - self employed
	(6)	Professional workers - employees
	(7)	Ancillary workers & artists
	(8)	Foremen & supervisors - non-manual
	(9)	Junior non-manual workers
	(10)	Personnel service workers
	(11)	Foremen & supervisors - manual
	(12)	Manual workers \ skilled
	(13)	Manual workers \ semi-skilled
	(14)	Manual workers \ unskilled
	(15)	Own account not professional
	(16)	Farmers - employers & managers
	(17)	Farmers-own account
	(18)	Agricultural workers
	(19)	Members of HM forces
	(20)	Other workers (occupation not known)
	(21)	Retired
	(22)	Unoccupied
frame7	(1)	Professional
	(2)	Employers & managers
	(3)	Intermediate non-manual workers
	(4)	Junior non-manual workers
	(5)	Skilled manual & own account workers
	(6)	Semi-skilled manual
	(7)	Unskilled manual
	(8)	Members of HM forces
	(9)	Inadequately described
	(10)	Retired
	(11)	Unoccupied
frame8	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Social class i
	(2)	Social class ii
	(3)	Social class iii n
	(4)	Social class iii m
	(5)	Social class iv
	(6)	Social class v
	(7)	Other head of households eg armed forces
p304	(0)	Not recorded

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1
Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

(1) Unemployed

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments	
set86	This table contains details of individual loan transactions of a person in the household. It is formed from raw data in tables itemdea and loaanda.	
Sort Key	Description	Coding Frame
caseno	Case Number	
persno	Person Number	
itemnum	Item number within loan	
loanno	Instalment credit\loan-item no	loanda_org
Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a100	Instalment credit \ loan - type	a100
b239l	Instalment credit\loan-cash price	
b241l	Loan: part exchange (last 3 mnths only)	
b242l	Loan - wev deposit (last 3 months only)	
litem	Instlmnt credit\loan-item acquired	expend_keytext1
lwkinst	Instalment credit\loan - last repayment	
Coding Frame	Description	
a100	(0) Not recorded	
	(1) Finance house	
	(2) Credit union	
	(3) Second mortgage	
	(4) Bank personal loan	
	(5) Building society personal loan	
	(6) Employer	
	(7) DSS social fund	
	(8) Repayment of a student loan	
expend_keytext1	(10101) Rent (main dwelling)	
	(10102) Mortgage instalment payment (main dwelling)	
	(10103) Mortgage endowment policy (main dwelling)	
	(10104) Mortgage protection policy (main dwelling)	
	(10105) Council tax (GB), Rates (NI) (main dwelling)	
	(10106) Water rates (main dwelling)	
	(10107) Service charges (main dwelling)	
	(10108) Structural insurance (main dwelling)	
	(10109) Contents insurance (main dwelling)	
	(10110) Ground rent	
	(10201) Outright purchase of/deposit on main dwelling	
	(10202) Caravan and mobile home purchase/decoration	
	(10301) Central heating installation (contractor, main & second dwelling)	
	(10302) Central heating maintenance (contractor, main & second dwelling)	
	(10303) Capital improvements (contractor, main & second dwelling)	
	(10304) Repairs, decorations, replacements	
	(10401) Central heating installation (DIY, main & second dwelling)	
	(10402) Double glazing, kitchen units, sheds etc (DIY, main & 2nd dwelling)	
	(10501) Doors, baths, electrical and other fittings (for home maintenance)	
	(10502) Tools (for home maintenance)	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

(10503)	Paint, wallpaper, timber (for home maintenance)
(10504)	Other materials, inc eqpmnt hire & materials (for home maintenance)
(10601)	Purchase of second dwelling (excludes DIY improvements)
(10602)	Second dwelling: rent
(10603)	Second dwelling: c.tax,water,mortgage,insurance
(10604)	Second dwelling: electricity account payments
(10605)	Second dwelling: gas account payments
(10606)	Second dwelling: telephone account payments
(10607)	Second dwelling: TV licences
(20101)	Gas account payment
(20102)	Gas board budgeting payment
(20103)	Gas slot meter payment
(20201)	Electricity account payment
(20202)	Electricity board budgeting payment
(20203)	Electricity slot meter payment
(20301)	Coal and coke
(20302)	Central heating oil
(20303)	Calor gas,paraffin,wood
(20304)	Bottled gas
(30101)	bread
(30102)	biscuits
(30103)	cakes, pastries, fruit pies and puddings
(30104)	pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings, pastry etc
(30105)	breakfast cereals
(30106)	flour, rice and other cereals
(30107)	pasta - dried or fresh
(30108)	pasta - cooked (not ready meals)
(30201)	fresh milk
(30202)	other milk and cream
(30203)	yoghurt and milk based desserts
(30204)	cheese
(30301)	eggs
(30401)	butter
(30402)	margarine
(30403)	cooking oils and fats
(30501)	beef and veal (uncooked)
(30502)	lamb (uncooked)
(30503)	pork (uncooked)
(30504)	ham and bacon (uncooked)
(30505)	sausages (uncooked)
(30506)	poultry (uncooked)
(30507)	offal and other uncooked meat
(30508)	tinned and bottled meat and meat products
(30509)	cold, ready-to-eat meats and meat products
(30510)	meat and poultry pies and pasties
(30511)	meat dishes ready prepared
(30601)	fish (uncooked) and shellfish
(30602)	Processed fish (smoked, dried, canned, bottled)
(30603)	fish (prepared) and fish products
(30604)	fish dishes ready prepared
(30701)	potatoes (raw)
(30702)	processed potatoes and products (not snacks)
(30703)	fresh vegetables and salad
(30704)	processed and frozen vegetables
(30705)	pulses, dried and processed

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

(30706)	vegetable dishes ready prepared
(30801)	fresh fruit
(30802)	processed fruit (excl. dried)
(30803)	dried fruit and nuts
(30901)	sugar
(30902)	jams, jellies, preserves
(30903)	sweets and chocolates
(31001)	tea
(31002)	coffee
(31003)	food drinks
(31004)	Fruit juice, drinks and squash (not carbonated)
(31005)	Carbonated drinks
(31006)	Mineral water (still and sparkling)
(31101)	Ice cream and sorbets
(31102)	Crisps and savoury snacks
(31103)	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs
(31104)	Soup
(31105)	Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes, pies
(31106)	Vegetable protein, vegetarian rissoles, mixes etc
(31107)	other convenience foods n.o.s.
(31108)	diet foods,
(31109)	baby foods (not milk)
(31110)	payment for food - items not specified
(31111)	foods - other and undefined
(31201)	Hot take-away meals eaten at home
(31202)	Cold take-away meals eaten at home
(31301)	Meals bought and eaten at workplace
(31302)	State school meals
(31401)	Hot food eaten on premises
(31402)	Cold food eaten on premises
(31403)	Hot food eaten off premises
(31404)	Cold food eaten off premises
(31405)	Confectionery eaten off the premises
(31406)	Ice cream eaten off the premises
(31407)	Soft drinks drunk off the premises
(31501)	Hot food (from other outlets not eaten at home)
(31502)	Cold food (from other outlets not eaten at home)
(31503)	Confectionery (from other outlets not eaten at home)
(31504)	Ice cream (from other outlets not eaten at home)
(31505)	Soft drinks (from other outlets not eaten at home)
(31601)	school dinner (child)
(31602)	hot meal/snack away from home (child)
(31603)	cold meal/snack away from home (child)
(40101)	Beer and lager (off licensed premises)
(40102)	Cider (off licensed premises)
(40103)	Unfortified still wines (and wine n.o.s)
(40104)	Champagne and sparkling wines (off licensed premises)
(40105)	Fortified wines (off licensed premises)
(40106)	Spirits, liqueurs (off licensed premises)
(40107)	Alcohol from off-licence, n.o.s.
(40201)	Beer and lager (on licensed premises)
(40202)	Cider (on licensed premises)
(40203)	Unfortified still wines (and wine n.o.s) (on licensed premises)
(40204)	Champagne and sparkling wines (on licensed premises)
(40205)	Fortified wines (on licensed premises)

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

- (40206) Spirits, liqueurs (on licensed premises)
- (40207) Alcohol at licensed premises, n.o.s.

- (50101) Cigarettes
- (50102) Pipe tobacco + tobacco n.o.s.
- (50103) Cigars
- (60101) Men's outerwear
- (60102) Women's outerwear
- (60103) Boys' outerwear (aged 5-15)
- (60104) Girls' outerwear (aged 5-15)
- (60105) Infants' outerwear (under 5) (excluding bedding items)
- (60201) Men's underwear
- (60202) Women's underwear
- (60203) Children's and infants' underwear (under 16)
- (60301) Men's accessories, inc headgear, belts, braces, gloves, scarves, ties
- (60302) Women's accessories, inc headgear, gloves, scarves, etc.
- (60303) Children's and infants' accessories (under 16), inc headgear, gloves,
- (60401) Men's footwear
- (60402) Women's footwear
- (60403) Children's and infants' footwear (under 16)
- (60404) Footwear n.o.s.
- (60501) Haberdashery, inc buttons, knitting wool, needles, zips, etc.
- (60502) Clothing materials, charges, expenses n.o.s.
- (70101) Furniture, including beds and mattresses
- (70102) Soft floor coverings
- (70103) Hard floor coverings
- (70104) Bedding including bedspreads, blankets, duvets, pillows, sheets etc
- (70105) Curtains, cushions, towels
- (70201) Electric cookers; combined electric/gas cookers
- (70202) Electric washing machines, spin dryers
- (70203) Electric refrigerators, freezers
- (70204) Dishwashers, microwaves. other major appliances
- (70205) Electrical tools
- (70206) Minor electrical equipment, inc. hairdryers, lamps, shavers
- (70207) Gas cookers
- (70208) Other gas appliances
- (70209) Electric consumables (inc batteries, fuses, lightbulbs)
- (70210) Repairs to gas and electric materials
- (70211) Gas and electric appliances: spare parts
- (70301) Kitchen utensils and equipment
- (70302) Kitchen disposables (eg) paper towels, foil, straws, bin liners, not match
- (70303) China, glass, pottery, inc household articles, cutlery, silverware
- (70304) Fancy/decorative goods - plastic flowers, ornaments, vases, etc
- (70305) Other household hardware and appliances (excluding baby items)
- (70306) Matches
- (70401) Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder
- (70402) Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials
- (70501) Toilet paper
- (70601) Pet food
- (70602) Pet purchase, accessories, vets' fees
- (70701) Garden equipment - barbecues, furniture, lawn mowers, wheel barrows
- (70702) Garden tools and accessories
- (70703) Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides
- (70801) Household goods, n.o.s.
- (80101) Domestic help (ie) gardener, window cleaner; but exc. child care etc
- (80102) Child care payments

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

(80103)	Nursery, creche, playschools
(80104)	Cleaning and dyeing
(80105)	Laundry, laundrette
(80106)	Repairs to footwear
(80107)	Repairs to personal goods
(80201)	Postage and poundage
(80202)	Telephone purchase
(80203)	Telephone account
(80204)	Telephone coin and other payments
(80205)	Mobile phone purchase
(80206)	Mobile phone account payments
(80207)	Answering machines, fax machines, modems
(80301)	Trade union and professional organisations
(80302)	Subscriptions: leisure activities
(80303)	Subscriptions: sports and social clubs
(80304)	Other subscriptions, political, residents asscns, Scouts/Guides etc
(80401)	Bank and post office counter charges
(80402)	Bank service charges
(80403)	Stamp duty, certificates and licences
(80404)	Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors fees
(80405)	Legal fees paid to banks
(80406)	Legal fees paid to solicitors
(80407)	Court fines, architect, bill paying services & other professional fees
(80408)	Funeral expenses
(80501)	Contract catering for weddings, birthdays, etc
(80502)	Rental/hire of electrical/hsehold equipmnt, skips, paymnt to friend
(90101)	Toilet soap
(90102)	Toiletries (disposable inc cotton wool, toothpaste etc.)
(90103)	Toilet requisites (durable inc flannel, nail brushes etc.)
(90104)	Hair products - shampoo, colour rinses etc.
(90105)	Cosmetics and related accessories
(90201)	Jewellery, watches and other personal effects
(90202)	Leather and travel goods (exc baby items)
(90301)	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)
(90302)	Baby equipment (durable inc prams, carry cots, bedding)
(90401)	NHS prescription charges and payments
(90402)	Medicines and medical goods - not NHS
(90403)	NHS medical, dental and optical fees
(90404)	Private medical, dental and optical fees
(90501)	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses
(90502)	Accessories/repairs to specs/lenses, eg contact lens cleaning fluid
(90601)	Hairdressing, beauty treatmnts, wigs etc.(inc health & slimming clubs)
(90701)	Personal goods, n.o.s.
(100101)	New car or van outright purchase
(100102)	Second hand car outright purchase
(100103)	Car leasing payments
(100104)	New/second hand motorcycle purchase
(100105)	New car/van: loan or hire purchase (Household questionnaire only)
(100106)	Second hand car/van: loan or hp (Household questionnaire only)
(100107)	New/second hand motorcycle: loan or hp (Household questionnaire only)
(100201)	Car or van repairs and servicing
(100202)	Car or van spare parts
(100203)	Car or van accessories and fittings
(100204)	Motorcycle repairs, service, spares
(100205)	Motorcycle accessories

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

- (100301) Petrol
- (100302) Diesel oil
- (100303) Other motor oils
- (100401) Vehicle insurance

- (100402) Vehicle tax
- (100403) AA and RAC subscriptions
- (100404) Driving lessons
- (100405) Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials
- (100406) Parking fees, tolls and permits
- (100407) Garage rent, other costs (exc fines)
- (100408) Motoring fines and penalties
- (110101) Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc.
- (110102) Accessories, repairs to non-motor vehicles
- (110103) Bicycle purchase
- (110201) Railway and tube season tickets
- (110202) Railway and tube fares other than season tickets
- (110203) Bus and coach season tickets
- (110204) Bus and coach fares other than season tickets
- (110205) Combined fare season tickets
- (110206) Combined fares other than season tickets
- (110207) Air fares (within UK)
- (110208) Air fares (International)
- (110209) Water travel
- (110210) School travel
- (110301) Taxis and hired cars with drivers
- (110302) Hire of self-drive cars
- (110303) Other personal travel - coach trips, furniture delivery, lift contribn
- (120101) Television sets
- (120102) Satellite dish purchase
- (120103) Satellite dish installation
- (120104) Video recorders
- (120105) Audio equipment, CD players
- (120106) Personal computers, printers and calculators
- (120107) Musical instruments
- (120108) Records, CDs, cassettes, discs, (inc. rental)
- (120109) Accessories for audio equipment
- (120110) Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes (inc. rental)
- (120111) Repairs and insurance (exc spare parts)
- (120112) Computer software and games cartridges
- (120113) Console computer games
- (120114) Spare parts for TV, video, audio
- (120201) Sports, camping and outdoor goods and equipment
- (120301) Newspapers
- (120302) Magazines and periodicals
- (120303) Books
- (120304) Personal stationery, inc writing materials, cards, (excl Xmas dcrtns)
- (120401) Toys, hobbies, games
- (120402) Photographic/optical equipment, developing etc. servicing and costs
- (130101) Cinemas
- (130102) Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows
- (130103) Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo (exc stakes)
- (130104) Social events & gatherings, incl car boot sales, coffee mornings etc
- (130105) Participant sports, excluding subscriptions
- (130106) Spectator sports - admission charges
- (130201) TV licences

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

- (130202) TV rental, slot meter payments
- (130203) TV/video recorder/satellite TV rental, exc slot meter payments
- (130204) Satellite TV subscription to channels
- (130205) Cable TV connection and subscription
- (130301) Fees/maintenance: educational courses

- (130302) Fees/maintenance: non-household member
- (130303) Fees for leisure classes
- (130304) Payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure
- (130401) Holidays in UK (accommodation)
- (130402) Holidays abroad (accommodation)
- (130403) Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and running costs)
- (130404) Money spent abroad
- (130405) Duty free goods bought in UK
- (130406) Non-package holiday; other travel insurance inc money to friend/relati
- (130407) Commission on travellers cheques/foreign currency
- (130501) Football pools stakes
- (130502) Bingo stakes, excluding admission
- (130503) Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery)stakes
- (130504) Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes
- (130505) National Lottery stakes
- (130506) Irish Lottery stakes
- (130507) National Lottery scratch card stakes
- (130601) Football pools winnings
- (130602) Bingo winnings
- (130603) Lottery (except National Lottery)winnings
- (130604) Bookmaker, tote, other winnings from betting
- (130605) National Lottery winnings
- (130606) Irish Lottery winnings
- (130607) National Lottery scratchcard winnings
- (140101) Savings, investments (exc AVCs)
- (140102) Private personal pension
- (140103) Additional Voluntary Contributions
- (140104) Money set aside for payment of bills
- (140105) Superannuation deduction subsidiary employee job
- (140201) Life, death, non-house endowment
- (140202) Private medical insurance
- (140203) Accident, sickness, redundancy, other insurance
- (140301) Pocket money to children
- (140302) Cash gifts to those outside household
- (140303) Charitable donations and subscriptions
- (140304) Money sent abroad
- (140305) Maintenance or separation allowance
- (140306) Money given to other spenders/other Household questionnaire items
- (140401) Credit/charge/store card account payment
- (140402) Credit/charge/store card interest payment
- (140403) Credit card etc annual standing charge payment
- (140404) Loan instalment payment
- (140405) Hire purchase instalment payment
- (140406) Club instalment payment
- (140407) Pay off loan to clear other debt (Household questionnaire only)
- (140501) Income tax payment
- (140502) National Insurance contribution
- (140601) Household items and bills, n.o.s.,overdrafts

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1
Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

loandea_org	(1)	a finance house
	(2)	credit union
	(3)	second mortgage mortgage on a second dwelling mortgage not for purchas
	(4)	bank for a PERSONAL loan
	(5)	building society for a PERSONAL loan
	(6)	your employer as repayment of a loan
	(7)	DSS Social Fund
	(8)	or repayment of a student loan?

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments	
set87	This table contains details of individual credit code transactions of a person in the household. It is formed from raw data in table lastmth.	
Sort Key	Description	
caseno	Case Number	
persno	Person Number	
crtranno	Instlmnt crdt\club-gds acqird item no	
Variable	Description	Coding Frame
crcode	Instlmnt credit\club-item type acquired	expend_keytext1
crtranty	Instlmnt crdt\club-club type acqird from	crtranty
crvalue	Weekly equiv value of club purchase	
Coding Frame	Description	
crtranty	(1) Budget or option accounts (2) Club run by a shop (3) Mail order club agent (4) Other mail order organisation (5) Loan from a check trader (6) Loan from a friendly society	
expend_keytext1	(10101) Rent (main dwelling) (10102) Mortgage instalment payment (main dwelling) (10103) Mortgage endowment policy (main dwelling) (10104) Mortgage protection policy (main dwelling) (10105) Council tax (GB), Rates (NI) (main dwelling) (10106) Water rates (main dwelling) (10107) Service charges (main dwelling) (10108) Structural insurance (main dwelling) (10109) Contents insurance (main dwelling) (10110) Ground rent (10201) Outright purchase of/deposit on main dwelling (10202) Caravan and mobile home purchase/decoration (10301) Central heating installation (contractor, main & second dwelling) (10302) Central heating maintenance (contractor, main & second dwelling) (10303) Capital improvements (contractor, main & second dwelling) (10304) Repairs, decorations, replacements (10401) Central heating installation (DIY, main & second dwelling) (10402) Double glazing, kitchen units, sheds etc (DIY, main & 2nd dwelling) (10501) Doors, baths, electrical and other fittings (for home maintenance) (10502) Tools (for home maintenance) (10503) Paint, wallpaper, timber (for home maintenance) (10504) Other materials, inc eqpmnt hire & materials (for home maintenance) (10601) Purchase of second dwelling (excludes DIY improvements) (10602) Second dwelling: rent (10603) Second dwelling: c.tax,water,mortgage,insurance (10604) Second dwelling: electricity account payments	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

(10605)	Second dwelling: gas account payments
(10606)	Second dwelling: telephone account payments
(10607)	Second dwelling: TV licences
(20101)	Gas account payment
(20102)	Gas board budgeting payment
(20103)	Gas slot meter payment
(20201)	Electricity account payment
(20202)	Electricity board budgeting payment
(20203)	Electricity slot meter payment
(20301)	Coal and coke
(20302)	Central heating oil
(20303)	Calor gas,paraffin,wood
(20304)	Bottled gas
(30101)	bread
(30102)	biscuits
(30103)	cakes, pastries, fruit pies and puddings
(30104)	pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings, pastry etc
(30105)	breakfast cereals
(30106)	flour, rice and other cereals
(30107)	pasta - dried or fresh
(30108)	pasta - cooked (not ready meals)
(30201)	fresh milk
(30202)	other milk and cream
(30203)	yoghurt and milk based desserts
(30204)	cheese
(30301)	eggs
(30401)	butter
(30402)	margarine
(30403)	cooking oils and fats
(30501)	beef and veal (uncooked)
(30502)	lamb (uncooked)
(30503)	pork (uncooked)
(30504)	ham and bacon (uncooked)
(30505)	sausages (uncooked)
(30506)	poultry (uncooked)
(30507)	offal and other uncooked meat
(30508)	tinned and bottled meat and meat products
(30509)	cold, ready-to-eat meats and meat products
(30510)	meat and poultry pies and pasties
(30511)	meat dishes ready prepared
(30601)	fish (uncooked) and shellfish
(30602)	Processed fish (smoked, dried, canned, bottled)
(30603)	fish (prepared) and fish products
(30604)	fish dishes ready prepared
(30701)	potatoes (raw)
(30702)	processed potatoes and products (not snacks)
(30703)	fresh vegetables and salad
(30704)	processed and frozen vegetables
(30705)	pulses, dried and processed
(30706)	vegetable dishes ready prepared
(30801)	fresh fruit
(30802)	processed fruit (excl. dried)
(30803)	dried fruit and nuts
(30901)	sugar
(30902)	jams, jellies, preserves

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

(30903)	sweets and chocolates
(31001)	tea
(31002)	coffee
(31003)	food drinks
(31004)	Fruit juice, drinks and squash (not carbonated)
(31005)	Carbonated drinks
(31006)	Mineral water (still and sparkling)
(31101)	Ice cream and sorbets
(31102)	Crisps and savoury snacks
(31103)	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs
(31104)	Soup
(31105)	Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes, pies
(31106)	Vegetable protein, vegetarian rissoles, mixes etc
(31107)	other convenience foods n.o.s.
(31108)	diet foods,
(31109)	baby foods (not milk)
(31110)	payment for food - items not specified
(31111)	foods - other and undefined
(31201)	Hot take-away meals eaten at home
(31202)	Cold take-away meals eaten at home
(31301)	Meals bought and eaten at workplace
(31302)	State school meals
(31401)	Hot food eaten on premises
(31402)	Cold food eaten on premises
(31403)	Hot food eaten off premises
(31404)	Cold food eaten off premises
(31405)	Confectionery eaten off the premises
(31406)	Ice cream eaten off the premises
(31407)	Soft drinks drunk off the premises
(31501)	Hot food (from other outlets not eaten at home)
(31502)	Cold food (from other outlets not eaten at home)
(31503)	Confectionery (from other outlets not eaten at home)
(31504)	Ice cream (from other outlets not eaten at home)
(31505)	Soft drinks (from other outlets not eaten at home)
(31601)	school dinner (child)
(31602)	hot meal/snack away from home (child)
(31603)	cold meal/snack away from home (child)
(40101)	Beer and lager (off licensed premises)
(40102)	Cider (off licensed premises)
(40103)	Unfortified still wines (and wine n.o.s)
(40104)	Champagne and sparkling wines (off licensed premises)
(40105)	Fortified wines (off licensed premises)
(40106)	Spirits, liqueurs (off licensed premises)
(40107)	Alcohol from off-licence, n.o.s.
(40201)	Beer and lager (on licensed premises)
(40202)	Cider (on licensed premises)
(40203)	Unfortified still wines (and wine n.o.s) (on licensed premises)
(40204)	Champagne and sparkling wines (on licensed premises)
(40205)	Fortified wines (on licensed premises)
(40206)	Spirits, liqueurs (on licensed premises)
(40207)	Alcohol at licensed premises, n.o.s.
(50101)	Cigarettes
(50102)	Pipe tobacco + tobacco n.o.s.
(50103)	Cigars
(60101)	Men's outerwear

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

- (60102) Women's outerwear
- (60103) Boys' outerwear (aged 5-15)

- (60104) Girls' outerwear (aged 5-15)
- (60105) Infants' outerwear (under 5) (excluding bedding items)
- (60201) Men's underwear
- (60202) Women's underwear
- (60203) Children's and infants' underwear (under 16)
- (60301) Men's accessories, inc headgear, belts, braces, gloves, scarves, ties
- (60302) Women's accessories, inc headgear, gloves, scarves, etc.
- (60303) Children's and infants' accessories (under 16), inc headgear, gloves,
- (60401) Men's footwear
- (60402) Women's footwear
- (60403) Children's and infants' footwear (under 16)
- (60404) Footwear n.o.s.
- (60501) Haberdashery, inc buttons, knitting wool, needles, zips, etc.
- (60502) Clothing materials, charges, expenses n.o.s.
- (70101) Furniture, including beds and mattresses
- (70102) Soft floor coverings
- (70103) Hard floor coverings
- (70104) Bedding including bedspreads, blankets, duvets, pillows, sheets etc
- (70105) Curtains, cushions, towels
- (70201) Electric cookers; combined electric/gas cookers
- (70202) Electric washing machines, spin dryers
- (70203) Electric refrigerators, freezers
- (70204) Dishwashers, microwaves. other major appliances
- (70205) Electrical tools
- (70206) Minor electrical equipment, inc. hairdryers, lamps, shavers
- (70207) Gas cookers
- (70208) Other gas appliances
- (70209) Electric consumables (inc batteries, fuses, lightbulbs)
- (70210) Repairs to gas and electric materials
- (70211) Gas and electric appliances: spare parts
- (70301) Kitchen utensils and equipment
- (70302) Kitchen disposables (eg) paper towels, foil, straws, bin liners, not match
- (70303) China, glass, pottery, inc household articles, cutlery, silverware
- (70304) Fancy/decorative goods - plastic flowers, ornaments, vases, etc
- (70305) Other household hardware and appliances (excluding baby items)
- (70306) Matches
- (70401) Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder
- (70402) Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials
- (70501) Toilet paper
- (70601) Pet food
- (70602) Pet purchase, accessories, vets' fees
- (70701) Garden equipment - barbecues, furniture, lawn mowers, wheel barrows
- (70702) Garden tools and accessories
- (70703) Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides
- (70801) Household goods, n.o.s.
- (80101) Domestic help (ie) gardener, window cleaner; but exc. child care etc
- (80102) Child care payments
- (80103) Nursery, creche, playschools
- (80104) Cleaning and dyeing
- (80105) Laundry, laundrette
- (80106) Repairs to footwear
- (80107) Repairs to personal goods
- (80201) Postage and poundage

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

(80202)	Telephone purchase
(80203)	Telephone account
(80204)	Telephone coin and other payments
(80205)	Mobile phone purchase
(80206)	Mobile phone account payments
(80207)	Answering machines, fax machines, modems
(80301)	Trade union and professional organisations
(80302)	Subscriptions: leisure activities
(80303)	Subscriptions: sports and social clubs
(80304)	Other subscriptions, political, residents asscns, Scouts/Guides etc
(80401)	Bank and post office counter charges
(80402)	Bank service charges
(80403)	Stamp duty, certificates and licences
(80404)	Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors fees
(80405)	Legal fees paid to banks
(80406)	Legal fees paid to solicitors
(80407)	Court fines, architect, bill paying services & other professional fees
(80408)	Funeral expenses
(80501)	Contract catering for weddings, birthdays, etc
(80502)	Rental/hire of electrical/hsehold equipmnt, skips, paymnt to friend
(90101)	Toilet soap
(90102)	Toiletries (disposable inc cotton wool, toothpaste etc.)
(90103)	Toilet requisites (durable inc flannel, nail brushes etc.)
(90104)	Hair products - shampoo, colour rinses etc.
(90105)	Cosmetics and related accessories
(90201)	Jewellery, watches and other personal effects
(90202)	Leather and travel goods (exc baby items)
(90301)	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)
(90302)	Baby equipment (durable inc prams, carry cots, bedding)
(90401)	NHS prescription charges and payments
(90402)	Medicines and medical goods - not NHS
(90403)	NHS medical, dental and optical fees
(90404)	Private medical, dental and optical fees
(90501)	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses
(90502)	Accessories/repairs to specs/lenses, eg contact lens cleaning fluid
(90601)	Hairdressing, beauty treatmnts, wigs etc.(inc health & slimming clubs)
(90701)	Personal goods, n.o.s.
(100101)	New car or van outright purchase
(100102)	Second hand car outright purchase
(100103)	Car leasing payments
(100104)	New/second hand motorcycle purchase
(100105)	New car/van: loan or hire purchase (Household questionnaire only)
(100106)	Second hand car/van: loan or hp (Household questionnaire only)
(100107)	New/second hand motorcycle: loan or hp (Household questionnaire only)
(100201)	Car or van repairs and servicing
(100202)	Car or van spare parts
(100203)	Car or van accessories and fittings
(100204)	Motorcycle repairs, service, spares
(100205)	Motorcycle accessories
(100301)	Petrol
(100302)	Diesel oil
(100303)	Other motor oils
(100401)	Vehicle insurance
(100402)	Vehicle tax
(100403)	AA and RAC subscriptions
(100404)	Driving lessons

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

- (100405) Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials
- (100406) Parking fees, tolls and permits
- (100407) Garage rent, other costs (exc fines)

- (100408) Motoring fines and penalties
- (110101) Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc.
- (110102) Accessories, repairs to non-motor vehicles
- (110103) Bicycle purchase
- (110201) Railway and tube season tickets
- (110202) Railway and tube fares other than season tickets
- (110203) Bus and coach season tickets
- (110204) Bus and coach fares other than season tickets
- (110205) Combined fare season tickets
- (110206) Combined fares other than season tickets
- (110207) Air fares (within UK)
- (110208) Air fares (International)
- (110209) Water travel
- (110210) School travel
- (110301) Taxis and hired cars with drivers
- (110302) Hire of self-drive cars
- (110303) Other personal travel - coach trips, furniture delivery, lift contribn
- (120101) Television sets
- (120102) Satellite dish purchase
- (120103) Satellite dish installation
- (120104) Video recorders
- (120105) Audio equipment, CD players
- (120106) Personal computers, printers and calculators
- (120107) Musical instruments
- (120108) Records, CDs, cassettes, discs, (inc. rental)
- (120109) Accessories for audio equipment
- (120110) Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes (inc. rental)
- (120111) Repairs and insurance (exc spare parts)
- (120112) Computer software and games cartridges
- (120113) Console computer games
- (120114) Spare parts for TV, video, audio
- (120201) Sports, camping and outdoor goods and equipment
- (120301) Newspapers
- (120302) Magazines and periodicals
- (120303) Books
- (120304) Personal stationery, inc writing materials, cards, (excl Xmas dcrtns)
- (120401) Toys, hobbies, games
- (120402) Photographic/optical equipment, developing etc. servicing and costs
- (130101) Cinemas
- (130102) Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows
- (130103) Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo (exc stakes)
- (130104) Social events & gatherings, incl car boot sales, coffee mornings etc
- (130105) Participant sports, excluding subscriptions
- (130106) Spectator sports - admission charges
- (130201) TV licences
- (130202) TV rental, slot meter payments
- (130203) TV/video recorder/satellite TV rental, exc slot meter payments
- (130204) Satellite TV subscription to channels
- (130205) Cable TV connection and subscription
- (130301) Fees/maintenance: educational courses
- (130302) Fees/maintenance: non-household member
- (130303) Fees for leisure classes

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

- (130304) Payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure
- (130401) Holidays in UK (accommodation)
- (130402) Holidays abroad (accommodation)
- (130403) Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and running costs)

- (130404) Money spent abroad
- (130405) Duty free goods bought in UK
- (130406) Non-package holiday; other travel insurance inc money to friend/relati
- (130407) Commission on travellers cheques/foreign currency
- (130501) Football pools stakes
- (130502) Bingo stakes, excluding admission
- (130503) Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery)stakes
- (130504) Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes
- (130505) National Lottery stakes
- (130506) Irish Lottery stakes
- (130507) National Lottery scratch card stakes
- (130601) Football pools winnings
- (130602) Bingo winnings
- (130603) Lottery (except National Lottery)winnings
- (130604) Bookmaker, tote, other winnings from betting
- (130605) National Lottery winnings
- (130606) Irish Lottery winnings
- (130607) National Lottery scratchcard winnings
- (140101) Savings, investments (exc AVCs)
- (140102) Private personal pension
- (140103) Additional Voluntary Contributions
- (140104) Money set aside for payment of bills
- (140105) Superannuation deduction subsidiary employee job
- (140201) Life, death, non-house endowment
- (140202) Private medical insurance
- (140203) Accident, sickness, redundancy, other insurance
- (140301) Pocket money to children
- (140302) Cash gifts to those outside household
- (140303) Charitable donations and subscriptions
- (140304) Money sent abroad
- (140305) Maintenance or separation allowance
- (140306) Money given to other spenders/other Household questionnaire items
- (140401) Credit/charge/store card account payment
- (140402) Credit/charge/store card interest payment
- (140403) Credit card etc annual standing charge payment
- (140404) Loan instalment payment
- (140405) Hire purchase instalment payment
- (140406) Club instalment payment
- (140407) Pay off loan to clear other debt (Household questionnaire only)
- (140501) Income tax payment
- (140502) National Insurance contribution
- (140601) Household items and bills, n.o.s.,overdrafts

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set88	This table contains details of individual hire purchase transactions of a person in the household. It is formed from raw data in tables agree1 and agree2.

Sort Key	Description	Coding Frame
caseno	Case Number	
persno	Person Number	
hpagqual	HP agree before/after 1st instalmnt paid	hpagqual
hpagrno	HP-item number	

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
b239h	HP - cash price	
b241h	HP - part exchange (last 3 months only)	
b242h	HP - wev deposit paid (last 3 mths only)	
hpite	HP - item acquired	expend_keytext1
hpwkinst	HP - amount of last instalment	

Coding Frame	Description
expend_keytext1	(10101) Rent (main dwelling)
	(10102) Mortgage instalment payment (main dwelling)
	(10103) Mortgage endowment policy (main dwelling)
	(10104) Mortgage protection policy (main dwelling)
	(10105) Council tax (GB), Rates (NI) (main dwelling)
	(10106) Water rates (main dwelling)
	(10107) Service charges (main dwelling)
	(10108) Structural insurance (main dwelling)
	(10109) Contents insurance (main dwelling)
	(10110) Ground rent
	(10201) Outright purchase of/deposit on main dwelling
	(10202) Caravan and mobile home purchase/decoration
	(10301) Central heating installation (contractor, main & second dwelling)
	(10302) Central heating maintenance (contractor, main & second dwelling)
	(10303) Capital improvements (contractor, main & second dwelling)
	(10304) Repairs, decorations, replacements
	(10401) Central heating installation (DIY, main & second dwelling)
	(10402) Double glazing, kitchen units, sheds etc (DIY, main & 2nd dwelling)
	(10501) Doors, baths, electrical and other fittings (for home maintenance)
	(10502) Tools (for home maintenance)
	(10503) Paint, wallpaper, timber (for home maintenance)
	(10504) Other materials, inc eqpmnt hire & materials (for home maintenance)
	(10601) Purchase of second dwelling (excludes DIY improvements)
	(10602) Second dwelling: rent
	(10603) Second dwelling: c.tax,water,mortgage,insurance
	(10604) Second dwelling: electricity account payments
	(10605) Second dwelling: gas account payments
	(10606) Second dwelling: telephone account payments
	(10607) Second dwelling: TV licences

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

(20101)	Gas account payment
(20102)	Gas board budgeting payment
(20103)	Gas slot meter payment
(20201)	Electricity account payment
(20202)	Electricity board budgeting payment
(20203)	Electricity slot meter payment
(20301)	Coal and coke
(20302)	Central heating oil
(20303)	Calor gas,paraffin,wood
(20304)	Bottled gas
(30101)	bread
(30102)	biscuits
(30103)	cakes, pastries, fruit pies and puddings
(30104)	pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings, pastry etc
(30105)	breakfast cereals
(30106)	flour, rice and other cereals
(30107)	pasta - dried or fresh
(30108)	pasta - cooked (not ready meals)
(30201)	fresh milk
(30202)	other milk and cream
(30203)	yoghurt and milk based desserts
(30204)	cheese
(30301)	eggs
(30401)	butter
(30402)	margarine
(30403)	cooking oils and fats
(30501)	beef and veal (uncooked)
(30502)	lamb (uncooked)
(30503)	pork (uncooked)
(30504)	ham and bacon (uncooked)
(30505)	sausages (uncooked)
(30506)	poultry (uncooked)
(30507)	offal and other uncooked meat
(30508)	tinned and bottled meat and meat products
(30509)	cold, ready-to-eat meats and meat products
(30510)	meat and poultry pies and pasties
(30511)	meat dishes ready prepared
(30601)	fish (uncooked) and shellfish
(30602)	Processed fish (smoked, dried, canned, bottled)
(30603)	fish (prepared) and fish products
(30604)	fish dishes ready prepared
(30701)	potatoes (raw)
(30702)	processed potatoes and products (not snacks)
(30703)	fresh vegetables and salad
(30704)	processed and frozen vegetables
(30705)	pulses, dried and processed
(30706)	vegetable dishes ready prepared
(30801)	fresh fruit
(30802)	processed fruit (excl. dried)
(30803)	dried fruit and nuts
(30901)	sugar
(30902)	jams, jellies, preserves
(30903)	sweets and chocolates
(31001)	tea
(31002)	coffee

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

- (31003) food drinks
- (31004) Fruit juice, drinks and squash (not carbonated)
- (31005) Carbonated drinks
- (31006) Mineral water (still and sparkling)
- (31101) Ice cream and sorbets
- (31102) Crisps and savoury snacks
- (31103) Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs
- (31104) Soup
- (31105) Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes, pies
- (31106) Vegetable protein, vegetarian rissoles, mixes etc
- (31107) other convenience foods n.o.s.
- (31108) diet foods,
- (31109) baby foods (not milk)
- (31110) payment for food - items not specified
- (31111) foods - other and undefined
- (31201) Hot take-away meals eaten at home
- (31202) Cold take-away meals eaten at home
- (31301) Meals bought and eaten at workplace
- (31302) State school meals
- (31401) Hot food eaten on premises
- (31402) Cold food eaten on premises
- (31403) Hot food eaten off premises
- (31404) Cold food eaten off premises
- (31405) Confectionery eaten off the premises
- (31406) Ice cream eaten off the premises
- (31407) Soft drinks drunk off the premises
- (31501) Hot food (from other outlets not eaten at home)
- (31502) Cold food (from other outlets not eaten at home)
- (31503) Confectionery (from other outlets not eaten at home)
- (31504) Ice cream (from other outlets not eaten at home)
- (31505) Soft drinks (from other outlets not eaten at home)
- (31601) school dinner (child)
- (31602) hot meal/snack away from home (child)
- (31603) cold meal/snack away from home (child)
- (40101) Beer and lager (off licensed premises)
- (40102) Cider (off licensed premises)
- (40103) Unfortified still wines (and wine n.o.s)
- (40104) Champagne and sparkling wines (off licensed premises)
- (40105) Fortified wines (off licensed premises)
- (40106) Spirits, liqueurs (off licensed premises)
- (40107) Alcohol from off-licence, n.o.s.
- (40201) Beer and lager (on licensed premises)
- (40202) Cider (on licensed premises)
- (40203) Unfortified still wines (and wine n.o.s) (on licensed premises)
- (40204) Champagne and sparkling wines (on licensed premises)
- (40205) Fortified wines (on licensed premises)
- (40206) Spirits, liqueurs (on licensed premises)
- (40207) Alcohol at licensed premises, n.o.s.
- (50101) Cigarettes
- (50102) Pipe tobacco + tobacco n.o.s.
- (50103) Cigars
- (60101) Men's outerwear
- (60102) Women's outerwear
- (60103) Boys' outerwear (aged 5-15)
- (60104) Girls' outerwear (aged 5-15)

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

(60105)	Infants' outerwear (under 5) (excluding bedding items)
(60201)	Men's underwear
(60202)	Women's underwear
(60203)	Children's and infants' underwear (under 16)
(60301)	Men's accessories, inc headgear, belts, braces, gloves, scarves, ties
(60302)	Women's accessories, inc headgear, gloves, scarves, etc.
(60303)	Children's and infants' accessories (under 16), inc headgear, gloves,
(60401)	Men's footwear
(60402)	Women's footwear
(60403)	Children's and infants' footwear (under 16)
(60404)	Footwear n.o.s.
(60501)	Haberdashery, inc buttons, knitting wool, needles, zips, etc.
(60502)	Clothing materials, charges, expenses n.o.s.
(70101)	Furniture, including beds and mattresses
(70102)	Soft floor coverings
(70103)	Hard floor coverings
(70104)	Bedding including bedspreads, blankets, duvets, pillows, sheets etc
(70105)	Curtains, cushions, towels
(70201)	Electric cookers; combined electric/gas cookers
(70202)	Electric washing machines, spin dryers
(70203)	Electric refrigerators, freezers
(70204)	Dishwashers, microwaves. other major appliances
(70205)	Electrical tools
(70206)	Minor electrical equipment, inc. hairdryers, lamps, shavers
(70207)	Gas cookers
(70208)	Other gas appliances
(70209)	Electric consumables (inc batteries, fuses, lightbulbs)
(70210)	Repairs to gas and electric materials
(70211)	Gas and electric appliances: spare parts
(70301)	Kitchen utensils and equipment
(70302)	Kitchen disposables (eg) paper towels, foil, straws, bin liners, not match
(70303)	China, glass, pottery, inc household articles, cutlery, silverware
(70304)	Fancy/decorative goods - plastic flowers, ornaments, vases, etc
(70305)	Other household hardware and appliances (excluding baby items)
(70306)	Matches
(70401)	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder
(70402)	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials
(70501)	Toilet paper
(70601)	Pet food
(70602)	Pet purchase, accessories, vets' fees
(70701)	Garden equipment - barbecues, furniture, lawn mowers, wheel barrows
(70702)	Garden tools and accessories
(70703)	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides
(70801)	Household goods, n.o.s.
(80101)	Domestic help (ie) gardener, window cleaner; but exc. child care etc
(80102)	Child care payments
(80103)	Nursery, creche, playschools
(80104)	Cleaning and dyeing
(80105)	Laundry, laundrette
(80106)	Repairs to footwear
(80107)	Repairs to personal goods
(80201)	Postage and poundage
(80202)	Telephone purchase
(80203)	Telephone account
(80204)	Telephone coin and other payments

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

- (80205) Mobile phone purchase
- (80206) Mobile phone account payments
- (80207) Answering machines, fax machines, modems

- (80301) Trade union and professional organisations
- (80302) Subscriptions: leisure activities
- (80303) Subscriptions: sports and social clubs
- (80304) Other subscriptions, political, residents asscns, Scouts/Guides etc
- (80401) Bank and post office counter charges
- (80402) Bank service charges
- (80403) Stamp duty, certificates and licences
- (80404) Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors fees
- (80405) Legal fees paid to banks
- (80406) Legal fees paid to solicitors
- (80407) Court fines, architect, bill paying services & other professional fees
- (80408) Funeral expenses
- (80501) Contract catering for weddings, birthdays, etc
- (80502) Rental/hire of electrical/hsehold equipmnt, skips, paymnt to friend
- (90101) Toilet soap
- (90102) Toiletries (disposable inc cotton wool, toothpaste etc.)
- (90103) Toilet requisites (durable inc flannel, nail brushes etc.)
- (90104) Hair products - shampoo, colour rinses etc.
- (90105) Cosmetics and related accessories
- (90201) Jewellery, watches and other personal effects
- (90202) Leather and travel goods (exc baby items)
- (90301) Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)
- (90302) Baby equipment (durable inc prams, carry cots, bedding)
- (90401) NHS prescription charges and payments
- (90402) Medicines and medical goods - not NHS
- (90403) NHS medical, dental and optical fees
- (90404) Private medical, dental and optical fees
- (90501) Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses
- (90502) Accessories/repairs to specs/lenses, eg contact lens cleaning fluid
- (90601) Hairdressing, beauty treatmnts, wigs etc.(inc health & slimming clubs)
- (90701) Personal goods, n.o.s.
- (100101) New car or van outright purchase
- (100102) Second hand car outright purchase
- (100103) Car leasing payments
- (100104) New/second hand motorcycle purchase
- (100105) New car/van: loan or hire purchase (Household questionnaire only)
- (100106) Second hand car/van: loan or hp (Household questionnaire only)
- (100107) New/second hand motorcycle: loan or hp (Household questionnaire only)
- (100201) Car or van repairs and servicing
- (100202) Car or van spare parts
- (100203) Car or van accessories and fittings
- (100204) Motorcycle repairs, service, spares
- (100205) Motorcycle accessories
- (100301) Petrol
- (100302) Diesel oil
- (100303) Other motor oils
- (100401) Vehicle insurance
- (100402) Vehicle tax
- (100403) AA and RAC subscriptions
- (100404) Driving lessons
- (100405) Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials
- (100406) Parking fees, tolls and permits

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

- (100407) Garage rent, other costs (exc fines)
- (100408) Motoring fines and penalties
- (110101) Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc.
- (110102) Accessories, repairs to non-motor vehicles

- (110103) Bicycle purchase
- (110201) Railway and tube season tickets
- (110202) Railway and tube fares other than season tickets
- (110203) Bus and coach season tickets
- (110204) Bus and coach fares other than season tickets
- (110205) Combined fare season tickets
- (110206) Combined fares other than season tickets
- (110207) Air fares (within UK)
- (110208) Air fares (International)
- (110209) Water travel
- (110210) School travel
- (110301) Taxis and hired cars with drivers
- (110302) Hire of self-drive cars
- (110303) Other personal travel - coach trips, furniture delivery, lift contribn
- (120101) Television sets
- (120102) Satellite dish purchase
- (120103) Satellite dish installation
- (120104) Video recorders
- (120105) Audio equipment, CD players
- (120106) Personal computers, printers and calculators
- (120107) Musical instruments
- (120108) Records, CDs, cassettes, discs, (inc. rental)
- (120109) Accessories for audio equipment
- (120110) Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes (inc. rental)
- (120111) Repairs and insurance (exc spare parts)
- (120112) Computer software and games cartridges
- (120113) Console computer games
- (120114) Spare parts for TV, video, audio
- (120201) Sports, camping and outdoor goods and equipment
- (120301) Newspapers
- (120302) Magazines and periodicals
- (120303) Books
- (120304) Personal stationery, inc writing materials, cards, (excl Xmas dcrtns)
- (120401) Toys, hobbies, games
- (120402) Photographic/optical equipment, developing etc. servicing and costs
- (130101) Cinemas
- (130102) Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows
- (130103) Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo (exc stakes)
- (130104) Social events & gatherings, incl car boot sales, coffee mornings etc
- (130105) Participant sports, excluding subscriptions
- (130106) Spectator sports - admission charges
- (130201) TV licences
- (130202) TV rental, slot meter payments
- (130203) TV/video recorder/satellite TV rental, exc slot meter payments
- (130204) Satellite TV subscription to channels
- (130205) Cable TV connection and subscription
- (130301) Fees/maintenance: educational courses
- (130302) Fees/maintenance: non-household member
- (130303) Fees for leisure classes
- (130304) Payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure
- (130401) Holidays in UK (accommodation)

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

- (130402) Holidays abroad (accommodation)
- (130403) Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and running costs)
- (130404) Money spent abroad
- (130405) Duty free goods bought in UK
- (130406) Non-package holiday; other travel insurance inc money to friend/relati

- (130407) Commission on travellers cheques/foreign currency
- (130501) Football pools stakes
- (130502) Bingo stakes, excluding admission
- (130503) Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery)stakes
- (130504) Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes
- (130505) National Lottery stakes
- (130506) Irish Lottery stakes
- (130507) National Lottery scratch card stakes
- (130601) Football pools winnings
- (130602) Bingo winnings
- (130603) Lottery (except National Lottery)winnings
- (130604) Bookmaker, tote, other winnings from betting
- (130605) National Lottery winnings
- (130606) Irish Lottery winnings
- (130607) National Lottery scratchcard winnings
- (140101) Savings, investments (exc AVCs)
- (140102) Private personal pension
- (140103) Additional Voluntary Contributions
- (140104) Money set aside for payment of bills
- (140105) Superannuation deduction subsidiary employee job
- (140201) Life, death, non-house endowment
- (140202) Private medical insurance
- (140203) Accident, sickness, redundancy, other insurance
- (140301) Pocket money to children
- (140302) Cash gifts to those outside household
- (140303) Charitable donations and subscriptions
- (140304) Money sent abroad
- (140305) Maintenance or separation allowance
- (140306) Money given to other spenders/other Household questionnaire items
- (140401) Credit/charge/store card account payment
- (140402) Credit/charge/store card interest payment
- (140403) Credit card etc annual standing charge payment
- (140404) Loan instalment payment
- (140405) Hire purchase instalment payment
- (140406) Club instalment payment
- (140407) Pay off loan to clear other debt (Household questionnaire only)
- (140501) Income tax payment
- (140502) National Insurance contribution
- (140601) Household items and bills, n.o.s.,overdrafts

hpagqual

- (0) Not recorded
- (1) 1st installment paid
- (2) No installment yet paid

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments	
set89	This table contains each adult spender's total weekly expenditure by item. Values are accumulated from all sources (ie diary record books, credit, HP, standing orders and deductions from wages) for both expenditure weeks, and divided by 2 to get average values. EXCLUDED are entries from the diary that relate to types of purchase covered by individual questions in the two schedules (ie the expenditure codes covered by the variables in the table set900). INCLUDED is pocket money given to a child who has completed a youth diary.	
Sort Key	Description	Coding Frame
caseno	Case Number	
persno	Person Number	
pdrcode	EXPENDITURE ITEM CODE - ADULT ONLY	expend_keytext1
Variable	Description	Coding Frame
pdcodval	EXPENDITURE AMOUNT - ADULT ONLY	
Coding Frame	Description	
expend_keytext1	(10101) Rent (main dwelling) (10102) Mortgage instalment payment (main dwelling) (10103) Mortgage endowment policy (main dwelling) (10104) Mortgage protection policy (main dwelling) (10105) Council tax (GB), Rates (NI) (main dwelling) (10106) Water rates (main dwelling) (10107) Service charges (main dwelling) (10108) Structural insurance (main dwelling) (10109) Contents insurance (main dwelling) (10110) Ground rent (10201) Outright purchase of/deposit on main dwelling (10202) Caravan and mobile home purchase/decoration (10301) Central heating installation (contractor, main & second dwelling) (10302) Central heating maintenance (contractor, main & second dwelling) (10303) Capital improvements (contractor, main & second dwelling) (10304) Repairs, decorations, replacements (10401) Central heating installation (DIY, main & second dwelling) (10402) Double glazing, kitchen units, sheds etc (DIY, main & 2nd dwelling) (10501) Doors, baths, electrical and other fittings (for home maintenance) (10502) Tools (for home maintenance) (10503) Paint, wallpaper, timber (for home maintenance) (10504) Other materials, inc eqpmnt hire & materials (for home maintenance) (10601) Purchase of second dwelling (excludes DIY improvements) (10602) Second dwelling: rent (10603) Second dwelling: c.tax,water,mortgage,insurance (10604) Second dwelling: electricity account payments (10605) Second dwelling: gas account payments (10606) Second dwelling: telephone account payments (10607) Second dwelling: TV licences	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

(20101)	Gas account payment
(20102)	Gas board budgeting payment
(20103)	Gas slot meter payment
(20201)	Electricity account payment
(20202)	Electricity board budgeting payment
(20203)	Electricity slot meter payment
(20301)	Coal and coke
(20302)	Central heating oil
(20303)	Calor gas,paraffin,wood
(20304)	Bottled gas
(30101)	bread
(30102)	biscuits
(30103)	cakes, pastries, fruit pies and puddings
(30104)	pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings, pastry etc
(30105)	breakfast cereals
(30106)	flour, rice and other cereals
(30107)	pasta - dried or fresh
(30108)	pasta - cooked (not ready meals)
(30201)	fresh milk
(30202)	other milk and cream
(30203)	yoghurt and milk based desserts
(30204)	cheese
(30301)	eggs
(30401)	butter
(30402)	margarine
(30403)	cooking oils and fats
(30501)	beef and veal (uncooked)
(30502)	lamb (uncooked)
(30503)	pork (uncooked)
(30504)	ham and bacon (uncooked)
(30505)	sausages (uncooked)
(30506)	poultry (uncooked)
(30507)	offal and other uncooked meat
(30508)	tinned and bottled meat and meat products
(30509)	cold, ready-to-eat meats and meat products
(30510)	meat and poultry pies and pasties
(30511)	meat dishes ready prepared
(30601)	fish (uncooked) and shellfish
(30602)	Processed fish (smoked, dried, canned, bottled)
(30603)	fish (prepared) and fish products
(30604)	fish dishes ready prepared
(30701)	potatoes (raw)
(30702)	processed potatoes and products (not snacks)
(30703)	fresh vegetables and salad
(30704)	processed and frozen vegetables
(30705)	pulses, dried and processed
(30706)	vegetable dishes ready prepared
(30801)	fresh fruit
(30802)	processed fruit (excl. dried)
(30803)	dried fruit and nuts
(30901)	sugar
(30902)	jams, jellies, preserves
(30903)	sweets and chocolates
(31001)	tea
(31002)	coffee

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

(31003)	food drinks
(31004)	Fruit juice, drinks and squash (not carbonated)
(31005)	Carbonated drinks
(31006)	Mineral water (still and sparkling)
(31101)	Ice cream and sorbets
(31102)	Crisps and savoury snacks
(31103)	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs
(31104)	Soup
(31105)	Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes, pies
(31106)	Vegetable protein, vegetarian rissoles, mixes etc
(31107)	other convenience foods n.o.s.
(31108)	diet foods,
(31109)	baby foods (not milk)
(31110)	payment for food - items not specified
(31111)	foods - other and undefined
(31201)	Hot take-away meals eaten at home
(31202)	Cold take-away meals eaten at home
(31301)	Meals bought and eaten at workplace
(31302)	State school meals
(31401)	Hot food eaten on premises
(31402)	Cold food eaten on premises
(31403)	Hot food eaten off premises
(31404)	Cold food eaten off premises
(31405)	Confectionery eaten off the premises
(31406)	Ice cream eaten off the premises
(31407)	Soft drinks drunk off the premises
(31501)	Hot food (from other outlets not eaten at home)
(31502)	Cold food (from other outlets not eaten at home)
(31503)	Confectionery (from other outlets not eaten at home)
(31504)	Ice cream (from other outlets not eaten at home)
(31505)	Soft drinks (from other outlets not eaten at home)
(31601)	school dinner (child)
(31602)	hot meal/snack away from home (child)
(31603)	cold meal/snack away from home (child)
(40101)	Beer and lager (off licensed premises)
(40102)	Cider (off licensed premises)
(40103)	Unfortified still wines (and wine n.o.s)
(40104)	Champagne and sparkling wines (off licensed premises)
(40105)	Fortified wines (off licensed premises)
(40106)	Spirits, liqueurs (off licensed premises)
(40107)	Alcohol from off-licence, n.o.s.
(40201)	Beer and lager (on licensed premises)
(40202)	Cider (on licensed premises)
(40203)	Unfortified still wines (and wine n.o.s) (on licensed premises)
(40204)	Champagne and sparkling wines (on licensed premises)
(40205)	Fortified wines (on licensed premises)
(40206)	Spirits, liqueurs (on licensed premises)
(40207)	Alcohol at licensed premises, n.o.s.
(50101)	Cigarettes
(50102)	Pipe tobacco + tobacco n.o.s.
(50103)	Cigars
(60101)	Men's outerwear
(60102)	Women's outerwear
(60103)	Boys' outerwear (aged 5-15)
(60104)	Girls' outerwear (aged 5-15)

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

- (60105) Infants' outerwear (under 5) (excluding bedding items)
- (60201) Men's underwear

- (60202) Women's underwear
- (60203) Children's and infants' underwear (under 16)
- (60301) Men's accessories, inc headgear, belts, braces, gloves, scarves, ties
- (60302) Women's accessories, inc headgear, gloves, scarves, etc.
- (60303) Children's and infants' accessories (under 16), inc headgear, gloves,
- (60401) Men's footwear
- (60402) Women's footwear
- (60403) Children's and infants' footwear (under 16)
- (60404) Footwear n.o.s.
- (60501) Haberdashery, inc buttons, knitting wool, needles, zips, etc.
- (60502) Clothing materials, charges, expenses n.o.s.
- (70101) Furniture, including beds and mattresses
- (70102) Soft floor coverings
- (70103) Hard floor coverings
- (70104) Bedding including bedspreads, blankets, duvets, pillows, sheets etc
- (70105) Curtains, cushions, towels
- (70201) Electric cookers; combined electric/gas cookers
- (70202) Electric washing machines, spin dryers
- (70203) Electric refrigerators, freezers
- (70204) Dishwashers, microwaves. other major appliances
- (70205) Electrical tools
- (70206) Minor electrical equipment, inc. hairdryers, lamps, shavers
- (70207) Gas cookers
- (70208) Other gas appliances
- (70209) Electric consumables (inc batteries, fuses, lightbulbs)
- (70210) Repairs to gas and electric materials
- (70211) Gas and electric appliances: spare parts
- (70301) Kitchen utensils and equipment
- (70302) Kitchen disposables (eg) paper towels, foil, straws, bin liners, not match
- (70303) China, glass, pottery, inc household articles, cutlery, silverware
- (70304) Fancy/decorative goods - plastic flowers, ornaments, vases, etc
- (70305) Other household hardware and appliances (excluding baby items)
- (70306) Matches
- (70401) Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder
- (70402) Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials
- (70501) Toilet paper
- (70601) Pet food
- (70602) Pet purchase, accessories, vets' fees
- (70701) Garden equipment - barbecues, furniture, lawn mowers, wheel barrows
- (70702) Garden tools and accessories
- (70703) Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides
- (70801) Household goods, n.o.s.
- (80101) Domestic help (ie) gardener, window cleaner; but exc. child care etc
- (80102) Child care payments
- (80103) Nursery, creche, playschools
- (80104) Cleaning and dyeing
- (80105) Laundry, laundrette
- (80106) Repairs to footwear
- (80107) Repairs to personal goods
- (80201) Postage and poundage
- (80202) Telephone purchase
- (80203) Telephone account
- (80204) Telephone coin and other payments

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

(80205)	Mobile phone purchase
(80206)	Mobile phone account payments
(80207)	Answering machines, fax machines, modems
(80301)	Trade union and professional organisations
(80302)	Subscriptions: leisure activities
(80303)	Subscriptions: sports and social clubs
(80304)	Other subscriptions, political, residents asscns, Scouts/Guides etc
(80401)	Bank and post office counter charges
(80402)	Bank service charges
(80403)	Stamp duty, certificates and licences
(80404)	Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors fees
(80405)	Legal fees paid to banks
(80406)	Legal fees paid to solicitors
(80407)	Court fines, architect, bill paying services & other professional fees
(80408)	Funeral expenses
(80501)	Contract catering for weddings, birthdays, etc
(80502)	Rental/hire of electrical/hsehold equipmnt, skips, paymnt to friend
(90101)	Toilet soap
(90102)	Toiletries (disposable inc cotton wool, toothpaste etc.)
(90103)	Toilet requisites (durable inc flannel, nail brushes etc.)
(90104)	Hair products - shampoo, colour rinses etc.
(90105)	Cosmetics and related accessories
(90201)	Jewellery, watches and other personal effects
(90202)	Leather and travel goods (exc baby items)
(90301)	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)
(90302)	Baby equipment (durable inc prams, carry cots, bedding)
(90401)	NHS prescription charges and payments
(90402)	Medicines and medical goods - not NHS
(90403)	NHS medical, dental and optical fees
(90404)	Private medical, dental and optical fees
(90501)	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses
(90502)	Accessories/repairs to specs/lenses, eg contact lens cleaning fluid
(90601)	Hairdressing, beauty treatmnts, wigs etc.(inc health & slimming clubs)
(90701)	Personal goods, n.o.s.
(100101)	New car or van outright purchase
(100102)	Second hand car outright purchase
(100103)	Car leasing payments
(100104)	New/second hand motorcycle purchase
(100105)	New car/van: loan or hire purchase (Household questionnaire only)
(100106)	Second hand car/van: loan or hp (Household questionnaire only)
(100107)	New/second hand motorcycle: loan or hp (Household questionnaire only)
(100201)	Car or van repairs and servicing
(100202)	Car or van spare parts
(100203)	Car or van accessories and fittings
(100204)	Motorcycle repairs, service, spares
(100205)	Motorcycle accessories
(100301)	Petrol
(100302)	Diesel oil
(100303)	Other motor oils
(100401)	Vehicle insurance
(100402)	Vehicle tax
(100403)	AA and RAC subscriptions
(100404)	Driving lessons
(100405)	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials
(100406)	Parking fees, tolls and permits

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

- (100407) Garage rent, other costs (exc fines)
- (100408) Motoring fines and penalties
- (110101) Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc.
- (110102) Accessories, repairs to non-motor vehicles

- (110103) Bicycle purchase
- (110201) Railway and tube season tickets
- (110202) Railway and tube fares other than season tickets
- (110203) Bus and coach season tickets
- (110204) Bus and coach fares other than season tickets
- (110205) Combined fare season tickets
- (110206) Combined fares other than season tickets
- (110207) Air fares (within UK)
- (110208) Air fares (International)
- (110209) Water travel
- (110210) School travel
- (110301) Taxis and hired cars with drivers
- (110302) Hire of self-drive cars
- (110303) Other personal travel - coach trips, furniture delivery, lift contribn
- (120101) Television sets
- (120102) Satellite dish purchase
- (120103) Satellite dish installation
- (120104) Video recorders
- (120105) Audio equipment, CD players
- (120106) Personal computers, printers and calculators
- (120107) Musical instruments
- (120108) Records, CDs, cassettes, discs, (inc. rental)
- (120109) Accessories for audio equipment
- (120110) Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes (inc. rental)
- (120111) Repairs and insurance (exc spare parts)
- (120112) Computer software and games cartridges
- (120113) Console computer games
- (120114) Spare parts for TV, video, audio
- (120201) Sports, camping and outdoor goods and equipment
- (120301) Newspapers
- (120302) Magazines and periodicals
- (120303) Books
- (120304) Personal stationery, inc writing materials, cards, (excl Xmas dcrtns)
- (120401) Toys, hobbies, games
- (120402) Photographic/optical equipment, developing etc. servicing and costs
- (130101) Cinemas
- (130102) Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows
- (130103) Admissions to clubs, dances, discos, bingo (exc stakes)
- (130104) Social events & gatherings, incl car boot sales, coffee mornings etc
- (130105) Participant sports, excluding subscriptions
- (130106) Spectator sports - admission charges
- (130201) TV licences
- (130202) TV rental, slot meter payments
- (130203) TV/video recorder/satellite TV rental, exc slot meter payments
- (130204) Satellite TV subscription to channels
- (130205) Cable TV connection and subscription
- (130301) Fees/maintenance: educational courses
- (130302) Fees/maintenance: non-household member
- (130303) Fees for leisure classes
- (130304) Payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure
- (130401) Holidays in UK (accommodation)

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

- (130402) Holidays abroad (accommodation)
- (130403) Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and running costs)
- (130404) Money spent abroad
- (130405) Duty free goods bought in UK
- (130406) Non-package holiday; other travel insurance inc money to friend/relati

- (130407) Commission on travellers cheques/foreign currency
- (130501) Football pools stakes
- (130502) Bingo stakes, excluding admission
- (130503) Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery)stakes
- (130504) Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes
- (130505) National Lottery stakes
- (130506) Irish Lottery stakes
- (130507) National Lottery scratch card stakes
- (130601) Football pools winnings
- (130602) Bingo winnings
- (130603) Lottery (except National Lottery)winnings
- (130604) Bookmaker, tote, other winnings from betting
- (130605) National Lottery winnings
- (130606) Irish Lottery winnings
- (130607) National Lottery scratchcard winnings
- (140101) Savings, investments (exc AVCs)
- (140102) Private personal pension
- (140103) Additional Voluntary Contributions
- (140104) Money set aside for payment of bills
- (140105) Superannuation deduction subsidiary employee job
- (140201) Life, death, non-house endowment
- (140202) Private medical insurance
- (140203) Accident, sickness, redundancy, other insurance
- (140301) Pocket money to children
- (140302) Cash gifts to those outside household
- (140303) Charitable donations and subscriptions
- (140304) Money sent abroad
- (140305) Maintenance or separation allowance
- (140306) Money given to other spenders/other Household questionnaire items
- (140401) Credit/charge/store card account payment
- (140402) Credit/charge/store card interest payment
- (140403) Credit card etc annual standing charge payment
- (140404) Loan instalment payment
- (140405) Hire purchase instalment payment
- (140406) Club instalment payment
- (140407) Pay off loan to clear other debt (Household questionnaire only)
- (140501) Income tax payment
- (140502) National Insurance contribution
- (140601) Household items and bills, n.o.s.,overdrafts

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set89c	This table contains details of average weekly diary expenditure by item of expenditure for every child who has completed a youth diary.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number
pdrcodec	EXPENDITURE ITEM CODE - CHILD ONLY

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
pdcdvalc	EXPENDITURE AMOUNT - CHILD ONLY	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
set9	This table contains household-level variables solely attributable to the household's Chief Economic Supporter.

Sort Key	Description
----------	-------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a175	CES normal gross income by range	frame5
a176	Age of CES by range	frame12
a177	Economic position of CES	frame13
a179	Socio-economic group of CES	frame6
a180	Age of chief economic supporter	
b262	Income of chief economic supporter	

Coding Frame	Description
--------------	-------------

frame12	(0)	Not recorded
	(3)	15 but under 20 yrs
	(4)	20 but under 25 yrs
	(5)	25 but under 30 yrs
	(6)	30 but under 35 yrs
	(7)	35 but under 40 yrs
	(8)	40 but under 45 yrs
	(9)	45 but under 50 yrs
	(10)	50 but under 55 yrs
	(11)	55 but under 60 yrs
	(12)	60 but under 65 yrs
	(13)	65 but under 70 yrs
	(14)	70 but under 75 yrs
	(15)	75 but under 80 yrs
	(16)	80 but under 85 yrs
	(17)	85 but under 90 yrs
	(18)	90 but under 95 yrs
	(19)	95 and over

frame13	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Self-employed
	(2)	Full time employee at work
	(3)	Part time employee at work
	(4)	Full time employee temporarily not working
	(5)	Part time employee temporarily not working
	(6)	Unemployed
	(7)	Work related government training programme.
	(8)	Retired \ unoccupied over minimum NI age
	(9)	Unoccupied - under minimum NI age

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

frame5	(1)	0 - 49.999 pw
	(2)	50 - 59.999 pw
	(3)	60 - 69.999 pw
	(4)	70 - 79.999 pw
	(5)	80 - 89.999 pw
	(6)	90 - 99.999 pw
	(7)	100 - 109.999 pw
	(8)	110 - 119.999 pw
	(9)	120 - 129.999 pw
	(10)	130 - 139.999 pw
	(11)	140 - 149.999 pw
	(12)	150 - 159.999 pw
	(13)	160 - 169.999 pw
	(14)	170 - 179.999 pw
	(15)	180 - 199.999 pw
	(16)	200 - 219.999 pw
	(17)	220 - 239.999 pw
	(18)	240 - 259.999 pw
	(19)	260 - 279.999 pw
	(20)	280 - 299.999 pw
	(21)	300 - 319.999 pw
	(22)	320 - 339.999 pw
	(23)	340 - 359.999 pw
	(24)	360 - 379.999 pw
	(25)	380 - 399.999 pw
	(26)	400 - 424.999 pw
	(27)	425 - 449.999 pw
	(28)	450 - 474.999 pw
	(29)	475 - 499.999 pw
	(30)	500 - 524.999 pw
	(31)	525 - 549.999 pw
	(32)	550 - 574.999 pw
	(33)	575 - 599.999 pw
	(34)	600 - 624.999 pw
	(35)	625 - 649.999 pw
	(36)	650 - 674.999 pw
	(37)	675 - 699.999 pw
	(38)	700 - 724.999 pw
	(39)	725 - 749.999 pw
	(40)	750 - 774.999 pw
	(41)	775 - 799.999 pw
	(42)	800 - 824.999 pw
	(43)	825 - 849.999 pw
	(44)	850 - 874.999 pw
	(45)	875 - 899.999 pw
	(46)	900 - 924.999 pw
	(47)	925 - 949.999 pw
	(48)	950 - 974.999 pw
	(49)	975 - 999.999 pw
	(50)	1000 or more

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

frame6	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Employer-large establishment
	(2)	Manager-large establishment
	(3)	Employer-small establishment
	(4)	Manager-small establishment
	(5)	Professional workers - self employed
	(6)	Professional workers - employees
	(7)	Ancillary workers & artists
	(8)	Foremen & supervisors - non-manual
	(9)	Junior non-manual workers
	(10)	Personnel service workers
	(11)	Foremen & supervisors - manual
	(12)	Manual workers \ skilled
	(13)	Manual workers \ semi-skilled
	(14)	Manual workers \ unskilled
	(15)	Own account not professional
	(16)	Farmers - employers & managers
	(17)	Farmers-own account
	(18)	Agricultural workers
	(19)	Members of HM forces
	(20)	Other workers (occupation not known)
	(21)	Retired
	(22)	Unoccupied

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
set900	This household-level table gives diary expenditure with data where appropriate for both adults and children, for items which are covered by specific questions in the household schedule, and are not used in subsequent derivations.

Sort Key	Description
-----------------	--------------------

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
-----------------	--------------------	---------------------

d010102	Mortgage instalment payment
d010103	Mortgage endowment policy
d010104	Mortgage protection policy
d010107	Service charges
d010108	Structural insurance
d010109	Contents insurance
d010110	Ground rent
d010301	Central heating installation(contractor)
d010302	Central heating maintenance (contractor)
d010303	Capital improvements (contractor)
d010304	Repairs,decor,replacements (contractor)
d020101	Gas account payment
d020102	Gas board budgeting payment
d020201	Electricity account payment
d020202	Electricity board budgeting payment
d020302	Central heating oil
d020302c	Central heating oil
d020304	Bottled gas
d020304c	Bottled gas
d031302	State school meals
d070101	Furniture inc beds and mattresses
d070102	Soft floor coverings
d080203	Telephone account
d080203c	Telephone account
d080402	Bank service charges
d080404	Conveyancing, est agents, surveyors fees
d100101	New car or van outright purchase
d100102	Second hand car outright purchase
d100103	Car leasing payments
d100104	New/second hand motor cycle purchase
d100201	Car or van repairs and servicing
d100202	Car or van spare parts
d100204	Motor cycle repairs,service,spare parts
d100401	Vehicle insurance
d100402	Vehicle tax
d110201	Railway and tube season tickets
d110203	Bus and coach season tickets
d110205	Combined fare season tickets
d110210	Diary expenditure on school travel
d130201	TV licences
d130203	TV/video recorder/satellite TV rental

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

d130301	Fees/maintenance: educational courses
d130302	Fees/maintenance: non-household member
d130303	Fees for leisure classes
d130401	Holidays in UK: accomm (exc timeshares)
d130402	Holidays abroad: accomm (exc timeshares)
d130403	Timeshares/holiday homes overseas
d140102	Private personal pension
d140104	Money set aside for payment of bills
d140201	Life,death insurance,non-house endowment
d140202	Private medical insurance
d140203	Accident,sick,redundancy,other insurance
d140304	Money sent abroad
d140305	Maintenance or separation allowance
d140306	Money given to other household spenders
d140306c	Money given to other household spenders
d140401	Credit card account payment
d140403	Credit card ann standing charge payment
d140404	Loan instalment payment
d140405	Hire purchase instalment payment
d140406	Club instalment payment
d140501	Income tax payment
d140502	National insurance contribution
d140601	Household expenditure nos

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
setbco	This is a working table (at the household-level) that holds caseno, benefit unit and a variable coded according to benefit unit composition. The table is needed to calculate values for the variables in set31 and the variable a053. The notes in the derivation script held in /usr21/fes/new/sql/set31 describe the calculation in detail.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
benunbco	Benefit unit

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
bencomp	Working variable needed for a053 & a063	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments
------------	----------------

setceh

This is a working table (at the household-level) that holds variables containing the person number of the chief economic supporter (CES), and the sex of the head of household. These variables are needed to derive the main variables for the chief economic supporter.

Sort Key	Description
----------	-------------

caseno

Case Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
----------	-------------	--------------

ces

Chief economic supporter - person number

sexhoh

Sex of head of household

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name Table Comments

setctp This household-level table holds the council tax and council water charge percentage and proxy variables that can be used to approximate the actual (ie recorded) payment variables that are anonymised.

Sort Key Description

caseno Case Number

Variable Description Coding Frame

ctpent Council tax: amount paid as % of amt due
ctproxy Council tax: proxy Band A charge
ctrbpent Council tax: rebate rec. as % of amt due
cttrpent Council tax: trans. rel. as % of amt due
ctwproxy Council water: proxy Band A charge
ctwtpent Council wat chge: amt pd as % of amt due

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name **Table Comments**

setpcp This is a person-level working table whose variables are needed to derive variables a149, a175, a177, a180 and a251.

Sort Key **Description**

caseno Case Number
persno Person Number

Variable **Description** **Coding Frame**

personcopy Working variable - duplicate of persno

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments	
setste	This household level table contains the primary sampling unit and region (derived from primary sampling unit and not local authority) variables needed by SSD to calculate the formula 2 standard errors.	
Sort Key Description		
caseno	Case Number	
Variable Description Coding Frame		
psu	OPCS primary sampling unit	
region	OPCS region (standard + metropolitan)	regmet
Coding Frame Description		
regmet	(1) Northern metropolitan	
	(2) North non-metropolitan	
	(3) Yorks and humberside metropolitan district.	
	(4) Yorks and humberside non-metropolitan district.	
	(5) North west metropolitan	
	(6) North west non-metropolitan district.	
	(7) East midlands non-metropolitan district.	
	(8) West midlands metropolitan district.	
	(9) West midlands non-metropolitan district.	
	(10) East anglia	
	(11) Greater london north east	
	(12) Greater london north west	
	(13) Greater london south east	
	(14) Greater london south west	
	(15) South east metropolitan	
	(16) South east other	
	(17) South west	
	(18) Wales i (Gwent, West, Central and East Glamorgan)	
	(19) Wales ii (Clwyd, Gwynedd, Powis & Dyfed)	
	(20) Scotland i (Grampian, Highlands & Islands and Tayside)	
	(21) Scotland ii (Lothian, Fife and Central)	
	(22) Scotland iii metropolitan (Strathclyde)	
	(23) Scotland iii non-metropolitan (Strathclyde)	
	(24) Scotland iv (Dumfries & Galloway and Borders)	
	(25) Northern ireland	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments	
setunanonh	This household-level table holds the derived variables, with actual data only for adults, that should not be released to external users because they would enable people to identify specific households in the database.	
Sort Key	Description	
caseno	Case Number	
Variable	Description	Coding Frame
a067u	Total household expenditure by range	frame5
a069u	Type of household	frame4
b010u	Rent\rates - last net payment	
b020u	Net rent - service charge deducted	
b026u	Council tax-amt of discount for disabled	
b028u	Council tax -gross weekly amount payable	
b029u	Council tx payable after status discount	
b034u	Coun tax - transitional relief wkly amnt	
b038u	Coun tax - last payment weekly amount	
b039u	Coun tax - amnt of bnft/rebate wkly amnt	
b052u	Coun water tax - basic wkly amnt payable	
b053u	Council water tax - weekly amount paid	
b054u	Council water chge after status discount	
b070u	Rateable value for part of dwellng occpd	
b080u	Domestic rates - poundage	
d010101u	Rent - diary expenditure	
d010105u	Council tax and rates-diary expenditure	
d010106u	Water rates - diary expenditure	
d010603u	2nd dwell coun tax,w rates,mortg,hse ins	
p206u	Council tax rebate	
p220u	Rent/rate/coun tax rebate or allowance	
p257u	Rent-gross(inc rates if not paid sprtly)	
p281u	Net rent,rates,coun tax,water,oth hsing	
p364u	Pensioner income (DE definition)	
p365u	Pensioner or non-pensioner household	p365
p492u	"index" households	p492
p493u	"wealthy" households	p493
p515u	Housing (net)	
p516u	Housing (gross)	
p523rpiu	Household services (RPI)	
p523u	Household services	
p530u	Permanent second dwelling	
p535u	ONS housing (gross)	
p536u	ONS housing (net)	
p543rpiu	ONS household services (RPI)	
p543u	ONS household services	
p550rpiu	Total expenditure (RPI)	
p550u	Total expenditure	
p551u	Total expenditure plus imputed values	
p554u	Net housing - national accounts	
p555u	Household services - nat accs (unanon)	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

p560u Total expenditure - national accounts
p563u Subscriptions & donations - nat accs
t11u Gross rent, mortgage int pay, water rates
t893u Second dwelling rent, council tax etc
t89u Other services (unanonymised)

Coding Frame	Description
frame4	(1) Pensioner hhold
	(2) Index hhold
	(3) Wealthy hhold
frame5	(1) 0 - 49.999 pw
	(2) 50 - 59.999 pw
	(3) 60 - 69.999 pw
	(4) 70 - 79.999 pw
	(5) 80 - 89.999 pw
	(6) 90 - 99.999 pw
	(7) 100 - 109.999 pw
	(8) 110 - 119.999 pw
	(9) 120 - 129.999 pw
	(10) 130 - 139.999 pw
	(11) 140 - 149.999 pw
	(12) 150 - 159.999 pw
	(13) 160 - 169.999 pw
	(14) 170 - 179.999 pw
	(15) 180 - 199.999 pw
	(16) 200 - 219.999 pw
	(17) 220 - 239.999 pw
	(18) 240 - 259.999 pw
	(19) 260 - 279.999 pw
	(20) 280 - 299.999 pw
	(21) 300 - 319.999 pw
	(22) 320 - 339.999 pw
	(23) 340 - 359.999 pw
	(24) 360 - 379.999 pw
	(25) 380 - 399.999 pw
	(26) 400 - 424.999 pw
	(27) 425 - 449.999 pw
	(28) 450 - 474.999 pw
	(29) 475 - 499.999 pw
	(30) 500 - 524.999 pw
	(31) 525 - 549.999 pw
	(32) 550 - 574.999 pw
	(33) 575 - 599.999 pw
	(34) 600 - 624.999 pw
	(35) 625 - 649.999 pw
	(36) 650 - 674.999 pw
	(37) 675 - 699.999 pw
	(38) 700 - 724.999 pw
	(39) 725 - 749.999 pw
	(40) 750 - 774.999 pw
	(41) 775 - 799.999 pw
	(42) 800 - 824.999 pw

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

	(43)	825 - 849.999 pw
	(44)	850 - 874.999 pw
	(45)	875 - 899.999 pw
	(46)	900 - 924.999 pw
	(47)	925 - 949.999 pw
	(48)	950 - 974.999 pw
	(49)	975 - 999.999 pw
	(50)	1000 or more
p365	(0)	Non-pensioner household
	(1)	Pensioner household
p492	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Index
p493	(0)	Not recorded
	(1)	Wealthy

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
setunanonhc	This household-level table holds the derived variables, with actual data only for children, that should not be released to external users because they would enable people to identify specific households in the database.

Sort Key Description

caseno	Case Number
--------	-------------

Variable Description Coding Frame

a067cu	Total household expenditure by range	frame5
p515cu	Housing (net)	
p516cu	Housing (gross)	
p535cu	ONS housing (gross)	
p536cu	ONS housing (net)	
p550cu	Total expenditure	
p550picu	Total expenditure (RPI)	
p551cu	Total expenditure plus imputed values	
p554cu	Net housing - national accounts	
p560cu	Total expenditure - national accounts	

Coding Frame Description

frame5	(1)	0 - 49.999 pw
	(2)	50 - 59.999 pw
	(3)	60 - 69.999 pw
	(4)	70 - 79.999 pw
	(5)	80 - 89.999 pw
	(6)	90 - 99.999 pw
	(7)	100 - 109.999 pw
	(8)	110 - 119.999 pw
	(9)	120 - 129.999 pw
	(10)	130 - 139.999 pw
	(11)	140 - 149.999 pw
	(12)	150 - 159.999 pw
	(13)	160 - 169.999 pw
	(14)	170 - 179.999 pw
	(15)	180 - 199.999 pw
	(16)	200 - 219.999 pw
	(17)	220 - 239.999 pw
	(18)	240 - 259.999 pw
	(19)	260 - 279.999 pw
	(20)	280 - 299.999 pw
	(21)	300 - 319.999 pw
	(22)	320 - 339.999 pw
	(23)	340 - 359.999 pw
	(24)	360 - 379.999 pw
	(25)	380 - 399.999 pw
	(26)	400 - 424.999 pw
	(27)	425 - 449.999 pw

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

(28)	450 - 474.999 pw
(29)	475 - 499.999 pw
(30)	500 - 524.999 pw
(31)	525 - 549.999 pw
(32)	550 - 574.999 pw
(33)	575 - 599.999 pw
(34)	600 - 624.999 pw
(35)	625 - 649.999 pw
(36)	650 - 674.999 pw
(37)	675 - 699.999 pw
(38)	700 - 724.999 pw
(39)	725 - 749.999 pw
(40)	750 - 774.999 pw
(41)	775 - 799.999 pw
(42)	800 - 824.999 pw
(43)	825 - 849.999 pw
(44)	850 - 874.999 pw
(45)	875 - 899.999 pw
(46)	900 - 924.999 pw
(47)	925 - 949.999 pw
(48)	950 - 974.999 pw
(49)	975 - 999.999 pw
(50)	1000 or more

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
setunanonht	This household-level table holds the derived variables, with data where appropriate for adults and children, that should not be released to external users because they would enable people to identify specific households in the database.

Sort Key Description

caseno Case Number

Variable Description Coding Frame

a067tu	Total household expenditure by range	frame5
d010603tu	2nd dwell coun tax,w rates,mortg,hse ins	
p515tu	Housing (net)	
p516tu	Housing (gross)	
p523rpitu	Household services (RPI)	
p523tu	Household services	
p530tu	Permanent second dwelling	
p535tu	ONS housing (gross)	
p536tu	ONS housing (net)	
p543rpitu	ONS household services (RPI)	
p543tu	ONS household services	
p550rpitu	Total expenditure (RPI)	
p550tu	Total expenditure	
p551tu	Total expenditure plus imputed values	
p554tu	Net housing - national accounts	
p555tu	Household services - nat accs (unanon)	
p560tu	Total expenditure - national accounts	
p563tu	Subscriptions & donations - nat accs	

Coding Frame Description

frame5	(1)	0 - 49.999 pw
	(2)	50 - 59.999 pw
	(3)	60 - 69.999 pw
	(4)	70 - 79.999 pw
	(5)	80 - 89.999 pw
	(6)	90 - 99.999 pw
	(7)	100 - 109.999 pw
	(8)	110 - 119.999 pw
	(9)	120 - 129.999 pw
	(10)	130 - 139.999 pw
	(11)	140 - 149.999 pw
	(12)	150 - 159.999 pw
	(13)	160 - 169.999 pw
	(14)	170 - 179.999 pw
	(15)	180 - 199.999 pw
	(16)	200 - 219.999 pw
	(17)	220 - 239.999 pw
	(18)	240 - 259.999 pw
	(19)	260 - 279.999 pw

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

(20)	280 - 299.999 pw
(21)	300 - 319.999 pw
(22)	320 - 339.999 pw
(23)	340 - 359.999 pw
(24)	360 - 379.999 pw
(25)	380 - 399.999 pw
(26)	400 - 424.999 pw
(27)	425 - 449.999 pw
(28)	450 - 474.999 pw
(29)	475 - 499.999 pw
(30)	500 - 524.999 pw
(31)	525 - 549.999 pw
(32)	550 - 574.999 pw
(33)	575 - 599.999 pw
(34)	600 - 624.999 pw
(35)	625 - 649.999 pw
(36)	650 - 674.999 pw
(37)	675 - 699.999 pw
(38)	700 - 724.999 pw
(39)	725 - 749.999 pw
(40)	750 - 774.999 pw
(41)	775 - 799.999 pw
(42)	800 - 824.999 pw
(43)	825 - 849.999 pw
(44)	850 - 874.999 pw
(45)	875 - 899.999 pw
(46)	900 - 924.999 pw
(47)	925 - 949.999 pw
(48)	950 - 974.999 pw
(49)	975 - 999.999 pw
(50)	1000 or more

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
setunanonp	This person-level table holds the derived variables with actual data only for adults, that should not be released to external users because they would enable people to identify specific households in the database.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p115u	Second dwelling - credit expenditure	
p129u	Second dwelling - personal expenditure	
p131u	Household services(RPI)-personal exptre	
p146u	Hhld services - credit expenditure	
p152u	Credit component of total pers expend	
p153rpiu	Total personal expenditure (RPI)	
p153u	Total personal expenditure	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name	Table Comments	
setunanonpt	This person-level table holds the derived variables, with data for both adults and children, that should not be released to external users because they would enable people to identify specific households in the database.	
Sort Key	Description	
caseno	Case Number	
persno	Person Number	
Variable	Description	Coding Frame
p129tu	Second dwelling - personal expenditure	
p131tu	Household services(RPI)-personal exptre	
p153rpitu	Total personal expenditure (RPI)	
p153tu	Total personal expenditure	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Table Name	Table Comments
setwev	This person-level table holds a number of weekly-equivalent value variables that are not calculated (or not done correctly) in the raw database received from SSD.

Sort Key	Description
caseno	Case Number
persno	Person Number

Variable	Description	Coding Frame
wkly230	Carpamt - weekly equivalent value field	
wkly235	Cpparamt weekly equivalent value field	
wklyvpin	Wev: vehicle insur amt in purchase price	
wklyvptx	Wev: road tax amount in purchase price	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 1

Derived Table Definitions in Table Name Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Table Name **Table Comments**

setwrk This person-level table holds a couple of working variables that are needed to derive the variables b342, b352, and b388.

Sort Key **Description**

caseno Case Number
persno Person Number

Variable **Description** **Coding Frame**

inovsch Educ grant-amnt recvd from oseas schsp
wkgross Gross pay - amount

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
a002	Relationship to head of household	set41	frame14
a004	Sex	set41	
a005	Age	set41	
a006	Marital status	set41	
a007	Current full time education	set52	
a008	Whether youth diary being kept	set53c	
a009	Position in benefit unit	set41	
a010	Age completed continuous ft education	set41	
a011	Cohabitee of head of household	set41	
a014	Wife of head of household	set41	
a015	Employment position	set41	
a016	No of single males-age 16 but under 18	set2	
a017	No of single females-age 16 but under 18	set2	
a018	No of single persons-age 16 but under 18	set2	
a020	No of male children-age under 2	set2	
a021	No of male children-age 2 but under 5	set2	
a022	No of male children-age 5 but under 18	set2	
a023	No of male adults-age under 45	set2	
a024	No of male adults-age 45 but under 60	set2	
a025	No of male adults-age 60 but under 65	set2	
a026	No of male adults-age 65 but under 70	set2	
a027	No of male adults-age 70 and over	set2	
a028	Number of males - working	set2	
a029	Males - total	set2	
a030	No of female children-age under 2	set2	
a031	No of female children-age 2 but under 5	set2	
a032	No of female children-age 5 but under 18	set2	
a033	No of female adults-age under 45	set2	
a034	No of female adults-age 45 but under 60	set2	
a035	No of female adults-age 60 but under 65	set2	
a036	No of female adults-age 65 but under 70	set2	
a037	No of female adults-age 70 and over	set2	
a038	Number of females - working	set2	
a039	Females - total	set2	
a040	Number of children age under 2	set2	
a041	Number of children age 2 and under 5	set2	
a042	Number of children age 5 and under 18	set2	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
a043	No of adults - age under 45	set2	
a044	No of adults - age 45 but under 60	set2	
a045	No of adults - age 60 but under 65	set2	
a046	No of adults - age 65 but under 70	set2	
a047	No of adults - age 70 and over	set2	
a049	Number of persons in household	set2	
a053	Households with married women (econ act)	set1	frame9
a054	Number of workers in household	set2	
a055	Sampling month	set1	
a056	Number of persons economically active	set2	
a057	Men 65+ women 60+ economically active	set2	
a058	Others - not economically active	set2	
a059	Gross normal household income by range	set6	frame5
a060	Gross normal income of head by range	set8	frame5
a061	Household composition - 16yr adult basis	set1	frame2
a062	Composition of household	set1	frame2
a063	Benefit unit composition	set31	frame3
a065	Age of head of household by range	set8	frame12
a066	Age of wife of head by range	set10	frame12
a067cp	Total household expenditure by range	set6c	frame5
a067cu	Total household expenditure by range	setunanonhc	frame5
a067p	Total household expenditure by range	set6	frame5
a067tp	Total household expenditure by range	set6t	frame5
a067tu	Total household expenditure by range	setunanonht	frame5
a067u	Total household expenditure by range	setunanonh	frame5
a069p	Type of household	set1	frame4
a069u	Type of household	setunanonh	frame4
a070	Age of oldest person in household	set1	
a071	Sex of oldest person in household	set1	frame17
a089	Economic position of wife of head	set10	frame13
a091	Socio-economic group - head of household	set8	frame6
a093	Economic position of head of household	set8	frame13
a095	Social class of head of household	set8	frame8
a096	Occupation class of head of household	set8	frame7
a097	Administrative area type	set1	frame1
a098	Standard region	set1	frame11
a099	Quarter	set1	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
a100	Instalment credit \ loan - type	set86	
a102	Telephone in household	set1	
a103	Gas\electric supplied to accommodation	set13	
a107	Disposable household income by range	set6	frame5
a108	Washing machine in household	set1	
a111	Rooms used solely by household	set1	
a112	Rooms shared by household	set1	
a114	Rooms in accommodation - total	set1	
a116	Category of dwelling	set12	
a117	No of new cars/vans bought last 3 months	set1	
a118	No of s-hand cars/vans bought last 3 mth	set1	
a119	Mortgage - source	set12	
a121	Tenure type	set12	frame15
a122	Rent-not paid-100% rebate or paid direct	set12	
a124	Cars and vans in household	set1	
a128	Gas - method of payment	set13	
a130	Electricity - method of payment	set13	
a131	Hoh-no of months\years at address	set8	
a133	Mortgage - years has run	set12	
a138	Second dwelling in uk	set1	
a140	Rates rebate received in last year?	set12	
a141	Possession of video recorder	set1	
a143	Number of cars & vans currently owned	set14	
a149	Cars owned in household	set14	
a150	Central heating by electricity	set1	
a151	Central heating by gas	set1	
a152	Central heating by oil	set1	
a153	Central heating by solid fuel	set1	
a154	Central heating by solid fuel and oil	set1	
a155	Central heating by calor gas	set1	
a156	Other gas central heating	set1	
a160	Cars owned or used	set14	
a162	No of motorcycles owned or used	set14	
a163	Tax relief deducted from mortgage?	set12	
a164	Fridge-freezer in household	set1	
a165	Fridge in household	set1	
a166	Freezer in household	set1	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
a167	Tumble dryer in household	set1	
a168	Microwave oven in household	set1	
a169	Dishwasher in household	set1	
a170	Compact disc player in household	set1	
a171	Possession of television	set1	
a173	Are rates included in rent	set12	
a175	CES normal gross income by range	set9	frame5
a176	Age of CES by range	set9	frame12
a177	Economic position of CES	set9	frame13
a179	Socio-economic group of CES	set9	frame6
a180	Age of chief economic supporter	set9	
a181	Year accommodation bought	set12	
a184	Re-mortgage or topped up original loan	set12	
a185	Lower rate mortgage due to work for Indr	set12	
a188	Owned outright - how acquired	set12	
a200	Employment status	set41	frame16
a204	Government training programme	set41	
a206	Economic position	set41	frame13
a207	Reason away from work	set43	
a208	No of weeks away from work	set43	
a209	Pay received while away from work - type	set43	
a2111	1st subs job-employ: paid in last 13 wks	set45	
a2112	2nd subs job-employ: paid in last 13 wks	set45	
a212	Subsidiary occupation as an employee	set45	
a214	Subsidiary occupation as self employed	set45	
a215	Socio-economic group - main occupation	set43	frame6
a2191	Main job: se employment period no of wks	set43	
a2192	1st subs job: se emply. period no of wks	set43	
a2193	2nd subs job: se emply. period no of wks	set43	
a220	Usual weekly hours (exc brks & ovrtime)	set43	
a222	Unemployment bnft no of weeks received	set48	
a223	Unemployment bnft - rcvg at present	set48	
a226	Incap benefit - no of weeks received	set49	
a227	Incap benefit - receiving at present	set49	
a228	Income support - no of weeks received	set51	
a229	Income support - receiving at present	set51	
a234	Statutory sick pay - rcvng at present	set43	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
a239	Maternity allowance-no of wks received	set51	
a240	Maternity allowance-receiving at present	set51	
a244	Hours paid overtime usually worked	set43	
a246	Type of gvt training scheme attended	set50	
a249	Gvt training scheme - no of weeks	set50	
a250	Main job - last wage was last wk\month	set43	
a251	CES in hhold with male\female head	set41	
a254	Last pay the pay usually received?	set43	
a2551	1st subs job-empl:prd covred by last pay	set45	
a2552	2nd subs job-empl:prd covred by last pay	set45	
a256	FIS - no of weeks received	set51	
a257	FIS - receiving at present	set51	
a2601	Interest credited to Nat Sav Ord Acc	set46	
a2602	Interest credited to Nat Sav Inv Acc	set46	
a2606	Interest credited to other savings acc	set46	
a2610	Building society account before tax	set46	
a2611	Building society account after tax	set46	
a2612	Bank account interest before tax	set46	
a2613	Bank account interest after tax	set46	
a2614	TESSA account held	set46	
a262	TESSA how amount was invested	set46	
a266	Oap concessionary bus pass-type owned	set47	
a274	Statutory maternity pay-rcvd at present	set46	
a275	Mailorder agent\babysitter - at present	set41	
a278	Statutory sick pay - no of weeks recvd	set49	
a279	Statutory sick pay - rcvng at present	set49	
a280	Maintenance/separation allowance rcvd	set46	
a285	Company car\van provided by employer	set41	
a286	Company prvded petrol prvte use	set43	
a288	Type of fuel for company owned vehicles	set43	
a297	Maintenance expenditure - who paid to	set54	
acorn	Acorn geo-demographic code for location	set130	
b010p	Rent\rates - last net payment	set12	
b010u	Rent\rates - last net payment	setunanonh	
b017	Oil for central htng cost last quarter	set13	
b018	Bottled gas for central heating - amount	set13	
b020p	Net rent - service charge deducted	set12	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
b020u	Net rent - service charge deducted	setunanonh	
b026p	Council tax-amt of discount for disabled	set12	
b026u	Council tax-amt of discount for disabled	setunanonh	
b028p	Council tax: gross weekly amount payable	set12	
b028u	Council tax -gross weekly amount payable	setunanonh	
b029p	Council tx payable after status discount	set12	
b029u	Council tx payable after status discount	setunanonh	
b030	Domestic rates - last net payment	set12	
b034p	Coun tax - transitional relief wkly amt	set12	
b034u	Coun tax - transitional relief wkly amnt	setunanonh	
b038p	Coun tax - last payement weekly amount	set12	
b038u	Coun tax - last payment weekly amount	setunanonh	
b039p	Coun tax - amnt of bnft/rebate wkly amnt	set12	
b039u	Coun tax - amnt of bnft/rebate wkly amnt	setunanonh	
b040	Rte rbte dedctd frm lst rates\rent-amnt	set12	
b047	Rates rebate-lump sum refunds last year	set12	
b050	Water charges - last net payment	set12	
b052p	Coun water tax - basic wkly amnt payable	set12	
b052u	Coun water tax - basic wkly amnt payable	setunanonh	
b053p	Council water tax - wekkly amount paid	set12	
b053u	Council water tax - weekly amount paid	setunanonh	
b054p	Council water chge after status discount	set12	
b054u	Council water chge after status discount	setunanonh	
b060	Other regular housing payments	set12	
b070u	Rateable value for part of dwllng occpd	setunanonh	
b080u	Domestic rates - poundage	setunanonh	
b101	Central heating instld - second dwelling	set24	
b102	Central heating repairs-second dwelling	set12	
b103	Central heating instld - main dwelling	set24	
b104	Central heating repairs - main dwelling	set12	
b105	House extensions etc - main dwelling	set24	
b106	House extensions etc - second dwelling	set24	
b107	House maintenance etc - main dwelling	set12	
b108	House maintenance etc - second dwelling	set12	
b110	Structure insurance - last payment	set12	
b111	Repairs-main dwell amnt recalimed ins co	set12	
b112	Repairs-scnddwell amnt reclaimed ins co	set12	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
b113	Repairs-main dwell amnt refunded ins co	set12	
b114	Repairs-scnd dwell amnt refunded ins co	set12	
b130	Mortgage interest only - last payment	set12	
b131	Amount originally borrowed	set12	
b132	Purchase price of dwelling	set12	
b134	Mortgage amount outstanding	set12	
b140	Mortgage tax relief (non-miras only)	set12	
b141	Endow mortgage: net int (after tax rel)	set12	
b142	Repay mortgage: net int (after tax rel)	set12	
b150	Mortgage intrst\prncpl - interest paid	set12	
b158	School travel - amount paid last week	set14	
b158c	School travel - amount paid last week	set14c	
b158t	School travel - amount paid last week	set14t	
b159	Service charge included in rent - amount	set15	
b160	Ed - amount paid last quarter	set16	
b162	Leisure class fees paid - amount	set16	
b164	Children outside hhld-educ fees last qtr	set16	
b165	Telephone budget a\c-payment	set15	
b166	Telephone - household share of account	set15	
b167	Telephone budget a\c-charge	set15	
b168	Contents insurance-amnt of last premium	set12	
b170	Gas-amount paid in last account	set13	
b172	Vehicle sold - net amount received	set14	
b173	Gas-amount last slot meter rebate	set13	
b175	Elec-amount paid in last account	set13	
b1751	Elec-amount pd in last account (all meth	set13	
b178	Elec-amount last slot meter rebate	set13	
b1781	Elec - amt of last rebate (JFM Qtr only)	set13	
b179	Vehicle road tax - amnt refunded last yr	set14	
b180	Bank charges - net amount last 3 months	set15	
b181	TV licence - amount paid last year	set20	
b182	Credit purchase-net cost s-hand vehicles	set14	
b183	Credit purchase-net cost new vehicles	set14	
b187	Vehicle road tax - amount paid last year	set14	
b188	Vehicle insurance-amount paid last year	set14	
b194	Rent for TV/cable/satellite/VCR wkly amt	set20	
b196	Life insurance before apr 84-amnt prmun	set24	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
b197	Life insurance after apr 84-amnt prmun	set24	
b198	Endow policies after apr 84-amnt prmun	set12	
b199	Endow policies before apr 84-amnt prmun	set12	
b200	Mortgage intrst\prncpl - last payment	set12	
b201	Mortgage endow poly after 1983 amt prem	set12	
b202	Mortgage endow ploy befor 1984 amt prem	set12	
b203	Mixed mortgage - last payment	set12	
b205	Friendly socs - deductions from main pay	set24	
b206	Other insurance - total amount premium	set24	
b207	Educ grant-total amount received in cash	set16	
b208	Mrtge protection pre apr 84-amnt prmun	set12	
b213	Mrtge protection after apr 84-amnt prmun	set12	
b216	Bus+tube and\or rail season	set14	
b217	Season ticket-bus\coach-total net amount	set14	
b218	Season ticket-rail\tube-total net amount	set14	
b221	Gas-amnt of payment (board bdgt scheme)	set13	
b222	Elec-amnt of payment (board bdgt scheme)	set13	
b223	Gas-amnt charged last board bdgt scheme	set13	
b224	Elec-amnt charged last board bdgt scheme	set13	
b2241	Elec: charge on last bill (JFM Qtr only)	set13	
b225	Elec-WE windfall income Nat Grid rebate	set13	
b228	Personal pensions	set24	
b229	Medical insurance - total amount premium	set24	
b230	Rent rebate-amt rcd inc non-sep rate reb	set12	
b238	Ann stdng chrg for cred cards wkly amnt	set24	
b239h	HP - cash price	set88	
b239l	Instalment credit\loan-cash price	set86	
b241h	HP - part exchange (last 3 months only)	set88	
b241l	Loan: part exchange (last 3 mnths only)	set86	
b242h	HP - wev deposit paid (last 3 mths only)	set88	
b242l	Loan - wev deposit (last 3 months only)	set86	
b244	Vehicle-cost of new car/van outright	set14	
b245	Vehicle-cost of s-hand car/van outright	set14	
b246	Vehicle rd tx on cars curr owned last yr	set14	
b247	Vehicle-cost of motorcycles outright	set14	
b248	Car leasing - expenditure on	set14	
b249	Car or van - servicing: amount paid	set14	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
b250	Car or van - other works,repairs: amt pd	set14	
b251	Car or van - spare parts: amount paid	set14	
b252	Motor cycle - servic,reprs,sp prts:amt pd	set14	
b259	School milk - imputed value last week	set4	
b260	School meals-total amount paid last week	set18	
b260c	School meals-total amount paid last week	set18c	
b260t	School meals-total amount paid last week	set18t	
b262	Income of chief economic supporter	set9	
b263	Welfare milk - imputed value last week	set4	
b265	Maintenance allowance expenditure	set20	
b270	Furniture	set22	
b271	Soft floor coverings	set22	
b272	Legal fees - main dwelling	set15	
b273	Moving house	set15	
b274	Legal fees-second dwelling	set15	
b280	Property transaction - purchase and sale	set15	
b281	Property transaction - sale only	set15	
b282	Property transaction - purchase only	set15	
b283	Property transaction - other payments	set15	
b284	Property transaction - business refunds	set15	
b303	Pay-amount last time paid	set43	
b304	Income tax refund in last pay - amount	set44	
b305	Income tax deduction - paye amount	set44	
b306	NI contribs - amount deducted from pay	set44	
b3071	Main job: self empld.amount of net loss	set44	
b3072	1st subsid. job: se amount of net loss	set44	
b3073	2nd subsid. job: se amount of net loss	set44	
b309	Subsd job: tot. last net pay of all jobs	set45	
b310	Subsd job: tot. tax dedctd from all jobs	set45	
b311	Subsd job: total ni dedctd from all jobs	set45	
b312	Bonus earnings - gross amount	set43	
b3131	Main job: SE income - period under 1 yr	set43	
b3132	1st subs job: SE inc. - period under 1yr	set43	
b3133	2nd subs job: SE inc. - period under 1yr	set43	
b315	Usual gross pay - employee	set43	
b316	Luncheon vouchers-cash value in last wk	set43	
b318	Deductions from pay for spranuatn - amnt	set44	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u> <u>Coding Frame</u>
b319	Superannuation- subsd job - last pay	set45
b321	Bonus amount included in usual net pay	set43
b325	Indst injury dsblmnt pensn-last amount	set47
b3262	1st subs job: se. amount of net profit	set43
b3263	2nd subs job: se. amount of net profit	set43
b327	Self-supply goods-value from d books	set43
b329	Usual net pay - employee	set43
b330	Bonus earnings - net amount	set43
b333	Nat savings invstmnt acct-intrst recvd	set46
b334	Money sent abroad - amount	set54
b336	NI contributions-amount paid	set54
b337	Child benefit last amount received	set51
b338	NI retirement pension-last amnt recvd	set47
b339	NI widows benefit-amount of last payment	set47
b340	War disability pension-amnt last recvd	set47
b341	Maternity allowance-amount received	set51
b342	Statutory maternity pay-amount received	set46
b343	Invalid care allowance-amount	set47
b345	Non-tax deductions from pension	set47
b346	Annuity\trust\covenant-last net payment	set46
b347	Annuity\trust\covenant-amnt tax dedctd	set46
b348	Pension(public\private)last net payment	set47
b349	Pension(public\private)amnt tax dedctd	set47
b352	Reglr allowance non spouse-amnt recvd	set46
b353	Season ticket-rail\tube-total net amount	set54
b354	Season ticket-bus\coach-total net amount	set54
b355	Season ticket-rail\bus-total net amount	set54
b359	Education grant -amount received in cash	set52
b360	Rent from property - amount received	set46
b361	Educ grant-total value less cash recvd	set52
b362	Unemployment benefit - last amount recvd	set48
b364	Student top-up loan	set52
b365	Income support amount received	set51
b366	Incap benefit - amount last received	set49
b368	FIS - last amount received	set51
b373	Nat savings ordinary acct-intrst recvd	set46
b374	Other savings bank\soc-interest recvd	set46

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
b378	Stcks\shrs etc - intrst\dvdnds after tax	set46	
b381	Income from odd jobs - amount	set46	
b382	Gvt training scheme allowance received	set50	
b383	Mailorder agent\babysitter amnt recvd	set46	
b384	Other unearned income - amount received	set46	
b385	Allowances from absent spouse - amount	set46	
b386	NI contributions direct-amount paid	set54	
b387	Income tax paid direct - amount	set54	
b388	Statutory sick pay-imputed gross amount	set49	
b390	Income tax refund received - amount	set46	
b391	Self-employed: tax paid last 12 months	set44	
b392	Educ grant - total value	set52	
b394	Xmas bonus - amount received	set47	
b395	TESSA amount invested in last year	set46	
b396	Childrens income - amount received	set53	
b397	Childrens income - amount spent	set53	
b397t	Childrens income - amount spent	set53t	
b398	TESSA interest received	set46	
b399	Building soc before tax - interest rec	set46	
b400	Building soc after tax - interest rec	set46	
b401	High st bank before tax - interest rec	set46	
b402	High st bank after tax - interest rec	set46	
b403	Disability living allowance (self care)	set49	
b404	Disability working allowance	set49	
b405	Disability living allowance (mobility)	set49	
b406	Maternity grant - amount received	set51	
b409	Gilt-edged stock and war loan - interest	set46	
b418	Severe disability amount	set47	
b421	Attendance allowance last amount recvd	set51	
b422	Personal pension contribution per person	set54	
b430c	Miscellaneous child expenditure	set53c	
b430t	Miscellaneous child expenditure	set53t	
b480	Holiday package - uk	set20	
b481	Holiday package - abroad	set20	
b482	Holiday hotel - UK	set20	
b483	Holiday hotel - abroad	set20	
b484	Holiday self-catering - UK	set20	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
b485	Holiday self-catering - abroad	set20	
b486	Holiday insurance - expenditure on	set20	
b501	Private benefits amount recd at present	set51	
bencomp	Working variable needed for a053 & a063	setbco	
benun32	Benefit unit reference number	set32	
benunbco	Benefit unit	setbco	
benunit	Benefit unit reference number	set31	
bumember	Benefit unit member	set32	
ces	Chief economic supporter - person number	setceh	
crcode	Instlmnt credit\club-item type acquired	set87	
crtranno	Instlmnt crdt\club-gds acqird item no	set87	
crtranty	Instlmnt crdt\club-club type acqird from	set87	
crvalue	Weekly equiv value of club purchase	set87	
ctpcnt	Council tax: amount piad as % of amt due	setctp	
ctproxy	Council tax: proxy Band A charge	setctp	
ctrbpcnt	Council tax: rebate rec. as % of amt due	setctp	
cttrpcnt	Council tax: trans. rel. as % of amt due	setctp	
ctwproxy	Council water: proxy Band A charge	setctp	
ctwtpcnt	Council wat chge: amt pd as % of amt due	setctp	
d010101u	Rent - diary expenditure	setunanonh	
d010102	Mortgage instalment payment	set900	
d010103	Mortgage endowment policy	set900	
d010104	Mortgage protection policy	set900	
d010105u	Council tax and rates-diary expenditure	setunanonh	
d010106u	Water rates - diary expenditure	setunanonh	
d010107	Service charges	set900	
d010108	Structural insurance	set900	
d010109	Contents insurance	set900	
d010110	Ground rent	set900	
d010201	Main dwelling purchase/deposit	set12	
d010201t	Main dwelling purchase/deposit	set12t	
d010202	Caravan/mobile home purchase/decoration	set12	
d010202t	Caravan/mobile home purchase/decoration	set12t	
d010301	Central heating installation(contractor)	set900	
d010302	Central heating maintenance (contractor)	set900	
d010303	Capital improvements (contractor)	set900	
d010304	Repairs,decor,replacements (contractor)	set900	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d010304c	Repairs,decor,replacements (contractor)	set12c	
d010401	Central heating installation (diy)	set12	
d010401t	Central heating installation (DIY)	set12t	
d010402	Double glazing,kitchen units,sheds (diy)	set12	
d010402t	Double glazing,kitchen units,sheds (DIY)	set12t	
d010501	Doors, baths and other fittings	set12	
d010501c	Doors, baths and other fittings	set12c	
d010501t	Doors, baths and other fittings	set12t	
d010502	Tools	set12	
d010502c	Tools	set12c	
d010502t	Tools	set12t	
d010503	Paint, wallpaper, timber	set12	
d010503c	Paint, wallpaper, timber	set12c	
d010503t	Paint, wallpaper, timber	set12t	
d010504	Oth materials, inc hire of equipment nos	set12	
d010504c	Oth materials, inc hire of equipment nos	set12c	
d010504t	Oth materials, inc hire of equipment nos	set12t	
d010601	2nd dwelling purchase	set12	
d010601t	2nd dwelling purchase	set12t	
d010602	2nd dwelling rent	set12	
d010602t	2nd dwelling rent	set12t	
d010603tu	2nd dwell coun tax,w rates,mortg,hse ins	setunanonht	
d010603u	2nd dwell coun tax,w rates,mortg,hse ins	setunanonh	
d010604	2nd dwelling: electricity acc payment	set13	
d010604t	2nd dwelling: electricity acc payment	set13t	
d010605	2nd dwelling: gas account payments	set13	
d010605t	2nd dwelling: gas account payments	set13t	
d010606	2nd dwelling: telephone acc payments	set20	
d010606c	2nd dwelling: telephone acc payments	set20c	
d010606cq	Juv. exp. on repairs to footwear	set300c	
d010606t	2nd dwelling: telephone acc payments	set20t	
d010607	2nd dwelling: TV licences	set20	
d010607t	2nd dwelling: tv licences	set20t	
d020101	Gas account payment	set900	
d020102	Gas board budgeting payment	set900	
d020103	Gas slot meter payment	set13	
d020103c	Gas slot meter payment	set13c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
d020103t	Gas slot meter payment	set13t	
d020201	Electricity account payment	set900	
d020202	Electricity board budgeting payment	set900	
d020203	Electricity slot meter payment	set13	
d020203c	Electricity slot meter payment	set13c	
d020203t	Electricity slot meter payment	set13t	
d020301	Coal and coke	set13	
d020301c	Coal and coke	set13c	
d020301t	Coal and coke	set13t	
d020302	Central heating oil	set900	
d020302c	Central heating oil	set900	
d020303	Calor gas,paraffin,fire lighters,other	set13	
d020303c	Calor gas,paraffin,fire lighters,other	set13c	
d020303t	Calor gas,paraffin,fire lighters,other	set13t	
d020304	Bottled gas	set900	
d020304c	Bottled gas	set900	
d030101	Bread	set18	
d030101c	Bread	set18c	
d030101cq	Bread, rolls etc	set300c	
d030101l	Bread - large shops	set27a	
d030101t	Bread	set18t	
d030102	Biscuits	set18	
d030102c	Biscuits	set18c	
d030102l	Biscuits - large shops	set27a	
d030102t	Biscuits	set18t	
d030103	Cakes,pastries,fruit pies and puddings	set18	
d030103c	Cakes,pastries,fruit pies and puddings	set18c	
d030103l	Cakes,pastries etc - large shops	set27a	
d030103t	Cakes,pastries,fruit pies and puddings	set18t	
d030104	Pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings etc	set18	
d030104c	Pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings etc	set18c	
d030104l	Pastry, mixes for cakes etc-large shops	set27a	
d030104t	Pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings etc	set18t	
d030105	Breakfast cereals	set18	
d030105c	Breakfast cereals	set18c	
d030105cq	Breakfast cereals	set300c	
d030105l	Breakfast cereals - large shops	set27a	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d030105t	Breakfast cereals	set18t	
d030106	Flour, rice and other cereals	set18	
d030106c	Flour, rice and other cereals	set18c	
d030106l	Flour, rice and other cereals-large shop	set27a	
d030106t	Flour, rice and other cereals	set18t	
d030107	Pasta: dried or fresh	set18	
d030107c	Pasta: dried or fresh	set18c	
d030107l	Pasta: dried or fresh - large shops	set27a	
d030107t	Pasta: dried or fresh	set18t	
d030108	Pasta: cooked (not ready meals)	set18	
d030108c	Pasta: cooked (not ready meals)	set18c	
d030108l	Pasta:cooked (not ready meals)-lrge shop	set27a	
d030108t	Pasta: cooked (not ready meals)	set18t	
d030201	Milk (fresh)	set18	
d030201c	Milk (fresh)	set18c	
d030201cq	Milk (fresh)	set300c	
d030201l	Milk (fresh) - large shops	set27a	
d030201t	Milk (fresh)	set18t	
d030202	Other milk and cream	set18	
d030202c	Other milk and cream	set18c	
d030202l	Other milk and cream - large shops	set27a	
d030202t	Other milk and cream	set18t	
d030203	Yoghurt and milk based desserts	set18	
d030203c	Yoghurt and milk based desserts	set18c	
d030203l	Yoghurt, milk based desserts-large shops	set27a	
d030203t	Yoghurt and milk based desserts	set18t	
d030204	Cheese	set18	
d030204c	Cheese	set18c	
d030204cq	Cheese	set300c	
d030204l	Cheese - large shops	set27a	
d030204t	Cheese	set18t	
d030301	Eggs	set18	
d030301c	Eggs	set18c	
d030301cq	Eggs	set300c	
d030301l	Eggs - large shops	set27a	
d030301t	Eggs	set18t	
d030401	Butter	set18	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
d030401c	Butter	set18c	
d030401cq	Butter	set300c	
d030401l	Butter - large shops	set27a	
d030401t	Butter	set18t	
d030402	Margarine	set18	
d030402c	Margarine	set18c	
d030402cq	Margarine	set300c	
d030402l	Margarine - large shops	set27a	
d030402t	Margarine	set18t	
d030403	Cooking oils and fats	set18	
d030403c	Cooking oils and fats	set18c	
d030403cq	Cooking oils and fats	set300c	
d030403l	Cooking oils and fats - large shops	set27a	
d030403t	Cooking oils and fats	set18t	
d030501	Beef and veal (uncooked)	set18	
d030501c	Beef and veal (uncooked)	set18c	
d030501cq	Beef and veal (uncooked)	set300c	
d030501l	Beef and veal (uncooked) - large shops	set27a	
d030501t	Beef and veal (uncooked)	set18t	
d030502	Lamb (uncooked)	set18	
d030502c	Lamb (uncooked)	set18c	
d030502cq	Lamb (uncooked)	set300c	
d030502l	Lamb (uncooked) - large shops	set27a	
d030502t	Lamb (uncooked)	set18t	
d030503	Pork (uncooked)	set18	
d030503c	Pork (uncooked)	set18c	
d030503cq	Pork (uncooked)	set300c	
d030503l	Pork (uncooked) - large shops	set27a	
d030503t	Pork (uncooked)	set18t	
d030504	Ham and bacon (uncooked)	set18	
d030504c	Ham and bacon (uncooked)	set18c	
d030504cq	Ham and bacon (uncooked)	set300c	
d030504l	Ham and bacon (uncooked) - large shops	set27a	
d030504t	Ham and bacon (uncooked)	set18t	
d030505	Sausages (uncooked)	set18	
d030505c	Sausages (uncooked)	set18c	
d030505l	Sausages (uncooked) - large shops	set27a	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d030505t	Sausages (uncooked)	set18t	
d030506	Poultry (uncooked)	set18	
d030506c	Poultry (uncooked)	set18c	
d030506cq	Poultry (uncooked)	set300c	
d030506l	Poultry (uncooked) - large shops	set27a	
d030506t	Poultry (uncooked)	set18t	
d030507	Offal and other uncooked meat	set18	
d030507c	Offal and other uncooked meat	set18c	
d030507l	Offal, other uncooked meat-large shops	set27a	
d030507t	Offal and other uncooked meat	set18t	
d030508	Tinned & bottled meat and meat products	set18	
d030508c	Tinned & bottled meat and meat products	set18c	
d030508l	Tinned,bottled meat,meat prod.-lrge shop	set27a	
d030508t	Tinned & bottled meat and meat products	set18t	
d030509	Cold ready-to-eat meats & meat products	set18	
d030509c	Cold ready-to-eat meats & meat products	set18c	
d030509cq	Cold ready-to-eat meats & meat products	set300c	
d030509l	Cold rdy-to-eat meats,meat prod-lrg shop	set27a	
d030509t	Cold ready-to-eat meats & meat products	set18t	
d030510	Meat and poultry pies and pasties	set18	
d030510c	Meat and poultry pies and pasties	set18c	
d030510l	Meat, poultry pies, pasties -large shops	set27a	
d030510t	Meat and poultry pies and pasties	set18t	
d030511	Meat dishes ready prepared	set18	
d030511c	Meat dishes ready prepared	set18c	
d030511l	Meat dishes ready prepared - large shops	set27a	
d030511t	Meat dishes ready prepared	set18t	
d030601	Fish (uncooked) and shellfish	set18	
d030601c	Fish (uncooked) and shellfish	set18c	
d030601l	Fish (uncooked), shellfish - large shops	set27a	
d030601t	Fish (uncooked) and shellfish	set18t	
d030602	Processed fish (smoked, dried, canned)	set18	
d030602c	Processed fish (smoked, dried, canned)	set18c	
d030602l	Procssd fish:smoked,dried,canned-lrg shp	set27a	
d030602t	Processed fish (smoked, dried, canned)	set18t	
d030603	Fish (prepared) and fish products	set18	
d030603c	Fish (prepared) and fish products	set18c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d030603l	Fish prepared & fish products-large shop	set27a	
d030603t	Fish (prepared) and fish products	set18t	
d030604	Fish dishes ready prepared	set18	
d030604c	Fish dishes ready prepared	set18c	
d030604l	Fish dishes ready prepared - large shops	set27a	
d030604t	Fish dishes ready prepared	set18t	
d030701	Potatoes (raw)	set18	
d030701c	Potatoes (raw)	set18c	
d030701l	Potatoes (raw) - large shops	set27a	
d030701t	Potatoes (raw)	set18t	
d030702	Processed potatoes & prdcts (not snacks)	set18	
d030702c	Processed potatoes & prdcts (not snacks)	set18c	
d030702l	Prccsd pots & prdcts:not snacks-lrg shop	set27a	
d030702t	Processed potatoes & prdcts (not snacks)	set18t	
d030703	Fresh vegetables and salad	set18	
d030703c	Fresh vegetables and salad	set18c	
d030703l	Fresh vegetables and salad - large shops	set27a	
d030703t	Fresh vegetables and salad	set18t	
d030704	Processed and frozen vegetables	set18	
d030704c	Processed and frozen vegetables	set18c	
d030704l	Processed & frozen vegetables-large shop	set27a	
d030704t	Processed and frozen vegetables	set18t	
d030705	Pulses: dried and processed	set18	
d030705c	Pulses: dried and processed	set18c	
d030705l	Pulses: dried & processed - large shops	set27a	
d030705t	Pulses: dried and processed	set18t	
d030706	Vegetable dishes ready prepared	set18	
d030706c	Vegetable dishes ready prepared	set18c	
d030706l	Veg dishes ready prepared - large shops	set27a	
d030706t	Vegetable dishes ready prepared	set18t	
d030801	Fresh fruit	set18	
d030801c	Fresh fruit	set18c	
d030801l	Fresh fruit - large shops	set27a	
d030801t	Fresh fruit	set18t	
d030802	Processed fruit (excluding dried)	set18	
d030802c	Processed fruit (excluding dried)	set18c	
d030802l	Processed fruit (excl dried)-large shops	set27a	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d030802t	Processed fruit (excluding dried)	set18t	
d030803	Dried fruit and nuts	set18	
d030803c	Dried fruit and nuts	set18c	
d030803l	Dried fruit and nuts - large shops	set27a	
d030803t	Dried fruit and nuts	set18t	
d030901	Sugar	set18	
d030901c	Sugar	set18c	
d030901cq	Sugar	set300c	
d030901l	Sugar - large shops	set27a	
d030901t	Sugar	set18t	
d030902	Jams, jellies, preserves	set18	
d030902c	Jams, jellies, preserves	set18c	
d030902cq	Jams, jellies, preserves	set300c	
d030902l	Jams, jellies, preserves - large shops	set27a	
d030902t	Jams, jellies, preserves	set18t	
d030903	Sweets and chocolates	set18	
d030903c	Sweets and chocolates	set18c	
d030903cq	Sweets and chocolates	set300c	
d030903l	Sweets and chocolates - large shops	set27a	
d030903t	Sweets and chocolates	set18t	
d031001	Tea	set18	
d031001c	Tea	set18c	
d031001cq	Tea	set300c	
d031001l	Tea - large shops	set27a	
d031001t	Tea	set18t	
d031002	Coffee	set18	
d031002c	Coffee	set18c	
d031002cq	Coffee	set300c	
d031002l	Coffee large shops	set27a	
d031002t	Coffee	set18t	
d031003	Food drinks	set18	
d031003c	Food drinks	set18c	
d031003cq	Food drinks	set300c	
d031003l	Food drinks - large shops	set27a	
d031003t	Food drinks	set18t	
d031004	Fruit juice,drinks,squash (not carbontd)	set18	
d031004c	Fruit juice,drinks,squash (not carbontd)	set18c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d031004l	Fruit juice,drinks(not carbontd)-lrg shp	set27a	
d031004t	Fruit juice,drinks,squash (not carbontd)	set18t	
d031005	Carbonated drinks	set18	
d031005c	Carbonated drinks	set18c	
d031005cq	Carbonated drinks	set300c	
d031005l	Carbonated drinks - large shops	set27a	
d031005t	Carbonated drinks	set18t	
d031006	Mineral water (still and sparkling)	set18	
d031006c	Mineral water (still and sparkling)	set18c	
d031006l	Mineral water - large shops	set27a	
d031006t	Mineral water (still and sparkling)	set18t	
d031101	Ice cream and sorbets	set18	
d031101c	Ice cream and sorbets	set18c	
d031101cq	Ice cream and sorbets	set300c	
d031101l	Ice cream and sorbets - large shops	set27a	
d031101t	Ice cream and sorbets	set18t	
d031102	Crisps and savoury snacks	set18	
d031102c	Crisps and savoury snacks	set18c	
d031102cq	Crisps and savoury snacks	set300c	
d031102l	Crisps and savoury snacks - large shops	set27a	
d031102t	Crisps and savoury snacks	set18t	
d031103	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs	set18	
d031103c	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs	set18c	
d031103l	Pickles, sauces etc - large shops	set27a	
d031103t	Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs	set18t	
d031104	Soup	set18	
d031104c	Soup	set18c	
d031104cq	Soup	set300c	
d031104l	Soup - large shops	set27a	
d031104t	Soup	set18t	
d031105	Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes	set18	
d031105c	Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes	set18c	
d031105cq	Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes	set300c	
d031105l	Quiches, flans, pizzas etc - large shops	set27a	
d031105t	Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes	set18t	
d031106	Veg protein, vegetarian rissoles etc	set18	
d031106c	Veg protein, vegetarian rissoles etc	set18c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d031106l	Veg protein, veg rissoles etc-large shop	set27a	
d031106t	Veg protein, vegetarian rissoles etc	set18t	
d031107	Other convenience foods nos	set18	
d031107c	Other convenience foods n.o.s.	set18c	
d031107l	Other convenience foods nos-large shops	set27a	
d031107t	Other convenience foods n.o.s.	set18t	
d031108	Diet foods	set18	
d031108c	Diet foods	set18c	
d031108l	Diet foods - large shops	set27a	
d031108t	Diet foods	set18t	
d031109	Baby foods (not milk)	set18	
d031109c	Baby foods (not milk)	set18c	
d031109l	Baby foods (not milk) - large shops	set27a	
d031109t	Baby foods (not milk)	set18t	
d031110	Food payment: items not specified	set18	
d031110c	Food payment: items not specified	set18c	
d031110l	Food payment:items unspecified-lrge shop	set27a	
d031110t	Food payment: items not specified	set18t	
d031111	Foods: other and undefined	set18	
d031111c	Foods: other and undefined	set18c	
d031111l	Foods: other and undefined - large shops	set27a	
d031111t	Foods: other and undefined	set18t	
d031201	Hot take away meals eaten at home	set18	
d031201c	Hot take away meals eaten at home	set18c	
d031201l	Hot takeaway meals eaten at home-lrg shp	set27a	
d031201t	Hot take away meals eaten at home	set18t	
d031202	Cold take away meals eaten at home	set18	
d031202c	Cold take away meals eaten at home	set18c	
d031202l	Cold takeaway meal eaten at home-lrg shp	set27a	
d031202t	Cold take away meals eaten at home	set18t	
d031301	Meals bought and eaten at workplace	set18	
d031301l	Meals bought, eaten at workplace-lrg shp	set27a	
d031301t	Meals bought and eaten at workplace	set18t	
d031302	State school meals	set900	
d031401	Hot food eaten on premises	set18	
d031401l	Hot food eaten on premises - large shops	set27a	
d031401t	Hot food eaten on premises	set18t	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
d031402	Cold food eaten on premises	set18	
d031402l	Cold food eaten on premises -large shops	set27a	
d031402t	Cold food eaten on premises	set18t	
d031403	Hot food eaten off premises	set18	
d031403l	Hot food eaten off premises -large shops	set27a	
d031403t	Hot food eaten off premises	set18t	
d031404	Cold food eaten off premises	set18	
d031404l	Cold food eaten off premises-large shops	set27a	
d031404t	Cold food eaten off premises	set18t	
d031405	Confectionery eaten off premises	set18	
d031405l	Confectionery eat off premises-lrge shop	set27a	
d031405t	Confectionery eaten off premises	set18t	
d031406	Ice cream eaten off premises	set18	
d031406l	Ice cream eaten off premises-large shops	set27a	
d031406t	Ice cream eaten off premises	set18t	
d031407	Soft drinks drunk off premises	set18	
d031407l	Soft drinks drunk off premises-lrge shop	set27a	
d031407t	Soft drinks drunk off premises	set18t	
d031501	Hot food from other outlets	set18	
d031501l	Hot food from other outlets -large shops	set27a	
d031501t	Hot food from other outlets	set18t	
d031502	Cold food from other outlets	set18	
d031502l	Cold food from other outlets-large shops	set27a	
d031502t	Cold food from other outlets	set18t	
d031503	Confectionery from other outlets	set18	
d031503l	Confectionery other outlets -large shops	set27a	
d031503t	Confectionery from other outlets	set18t	
d031504	Ice cream from other outlets	set18	
d031504l	Ice cream from other outlets-large shops	set27a	
d031504t	Ice cream from other outlets	set18t	
d031505	Soft drinks from other outlets	set18	
d031505l	Soft drinks other outlets - large shops	set27a	
d031505t	Soft drinks from other outlets	set18t	
d031601c	School meals - youth diary only	set18c	
d031601cq	School meals - youth diary only	set300c	
d031602c	Hot meals not at home-youth diary only	set18c	
d031602cq	Hot meals not at home-youth diary only	set300c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d031602t	Total hot meals not at home-youth diary	set18t	
d031603c	Cold meals not at home-youth diary only	set18c	
d031603cq	Cold meals not at home-youth diary only	set300c	
d031603t	Total cold meals not at home-youth diary	set18t	
d040101	Beer and lager (off)	set19	
d040101c	Beer and lager (off)	set19c	
d040101l	Beer & lager off premises - large shops	set27a	
d040101t	Beer and lager (off)	set19t	
d040102	Cider (off)	set19	
d040102c	Cider (off)	set19c	
d040102l	Cider off premises - large shops	set27a	
d040102t	Cider (off)	set19t	
d040103	Unfortified still wines, wine nos (off)	set19	
d040103c	Unfortified still wines, wine nos (off)	set19c	
d040103l	Table wines off premises -large shops	set27a	
d040103t	Unfortified still wines, wine nos (off)	set19t	
d040104	Champagne and sparkling wines (off)	set19	
d040104c	Champagne and sparkling wines (off)	set19c	
d040104l	Champagne off premises-large shops	set27a	
d040104t	Champagne and sparkling wines (off)	set19t	
d040105	Fortified wines (off)	set19	
d040105c	Fortified wines (off)	set19c	
d040105l	Fortified wines off premises-large shops	set27a	
d040105t	Fortified wines (off)	set19t	
d040106	Spirits, liqueurs (off)	set19	
d040106c	Spirits, liqueurs (off)	set19c	
d040106l	Spirits, liquers off premises-large shops	set27a	
d040106t	Spirits, liqueurs (off)	set19t	
d040107	Alcohol from off-licence nos	set19	
d040107c	Alcohol from off-licence nos	set19c	
d040107l	Alcohol from off_licence nos	set27a	
d040107t	Alcohol from off-licence nos	set19t	
d040201	Beer and lager (on)	set19	
d040201c	Beer and lager (on)	set19c	
d040201l	Beer & lager on premises - large shops	set27a	
d040201t	Beer and lager (on)	set19t	
d040202	Cider (on)	set19	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
d040202c	Cider (on)	set19c	
d040202l	Cider on premises - large shops	set27a	
d040202t	Cider (on)	set19t	
d040203	Unfortified still wines, wine nos (on)	set19	
d040203c	Unfortified still wines, wine nos (on)	set19c	
d040203l	Table wines on premises -large shops	set27a	
d040203t	Unfortified still wines, wine nos (on)	set19t	
d040204	Champagne and sparkling wines (on)	set19	
d040204c	Champagne and sparkling wines (on)	set19c	
d040204l	Champagne on premises-large shops	set27a	
d040204t	Champagne and sparkling wines (on)	set19t	
d040205	Fortified wines (on)	set19	
d040205c	Fortified wines (on)	set19c	
d040205l	Fortified wines on premises-large shops	set27a	
d040205t	Fortified wines (on)	set19t	
d040206	Spirits, liqueurs (on)	set19	
d040206c	Spirits, liqueurs (on)	set19c	
d040206l	Spirits, liquers on premises-large shops	set27a	
d040206t	Spirits, liqueurs (on)	set19t	
d040207	Alcohol consumed on licensed premises	set19	
d040207c	Alcohol consumed on licensed premises	set19c	
d040207l	Alcohol consumed on licensed prems-lg sh	set27a	
d040207t	Alcohol consumed on licensed premises	set19t	
d050101	Cigarettes	set19	
d050101c	Cigarettes	set19c	
d050101t	Cigarettes	set19t	
d050102	Pipe tobacco	set19	
d050102c	Pipe tobacco	set19c	
d050102t	Pipe tobacco	set19t	
d050103	Cigars	set19	
d050103c	Cigars	set19c	
d050103t	Cigars	set19t	
d060101	Mens outerwear	set21	
d060101c	Mens outerwear	set21c	
d060101cq	Mens outerwear	set300c	
d060101l	Mens outerwear - large shops	set27a	
d060101t	Mens outerwear	set21t	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d060102	Womens outerwear	set21	
d060102c	Womens outerwear	set21c	
d060102cq	Womens outerwear	set300c	
d060102l	Womens outerwear - large shops	set27a	
d060102t	Womens outerwear	set21t	
d060103	Boys outerwear	set21	
d060103c	Boys outerwear	set21c	
d060103cq	Boys outerwear	set300c	
d060103l	Boys outerwear -large shops	set27a	
d060103t	Boys outerwear	set21t	
d060104	Girls outerwear	set21	
d060104c	Girls outerwear	set21c	
d060104cq	Girls outerwear	set300c	
d060104l	Girls outerwear - large shops	set27a	
d060104t	Girls outerwear	set21t	
d060105	Infants outerwear (exc bedding items)	set21	
d060105c	Infants outerwear (exc bedding items)	set21c	
d060105cq	Infants outerwear (exc bedding items)	set300c	
d060105l	Infants underwear - large shops	set27a	
d060105t	Infants outerwear (exc bedding items)	set21t	
d060201	Mens underwear	set21	
d060201c	Mens underwear	set21c	
d060201cq	Mens underwear	set300c	
d060201l	Mens underwear - large shops	set27a	
d060201t	Mens underwear	set21t	
d060202	Womens underwear	set21	
d060202c	Womens underwear	set21c	
d060202cq	Womens underwear	set300c	
d060202l	Womens underwear - large shops	set27a	
d060202t	Womens underwear	set21t	
d060203	Childrens underwear	set21	
d060203c	Childrens underwear	set21c	
d060203cq	Childrens underwear	set300c	
d060203l	Boys underwear - large shops	set27a	
d060203t	Childrens underwear	set21t	
d060301	Mens accessories eg headgear,belts,ties	set21	
d060301c	Mens accessories eg headgear,belts,ties	set21c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
d060301l	Mens accessories - large shops	set27a	
d060301t	Mens accessories eg headgear,belts,ties	set21t	
d060302	Womens accessories eg headgear, scarves	set21	
d060302c	Womens accessories eg headgear, scarves	set21c	
d060302l	Womens accessories - large shops	set27a	
d060302t	Womens accessories eg headgear, scarves	set21t	
d060303	Childrens accessories eg gloves,scarves	set21	
d060303c	Childrens accessories eg gloves,scarves	set21c	
d060303l	Childrens accessories - large shops	set27a	
d060303t	Childrens accessories eg gloves,scarves	set21t	
d060401	Mens footwear	set21	
d060401c	Mens footwear	set21c	
d060401l	Mens footwear - large shops	set27a	
d060401t	Mens footwear	set21t	
d060402	Womens footwear	set21	
d060402c	Womens footwear	set21c	
d060402l	Womens footwear - large shops	set27a	
d060402t	Womens footwear	set21t	
d060403	Childrens and infants footwear	set21	
d060403c	Childrens and infants footwear	set21c	
d060403l	Childrens footwear - large shops	set27a	
d060403t	Childrens and infants footwear	set21t	
d060404	Footwear nos	set21	
d060404c	Footwear nos	set21c	
d060404l	Footwear n.o.s. - large shops	set27a	
d060404t	Footwear nos	set21t	
d060501	Haberdashery inc buttons, needles, zips	set21	
d060501c	Haberdashery inc buttons, needles, zips	set21c	
d060501l	Haberdashery - large shops	set27a	
d060501t	Haberdashery inc buttons, needles, zips	set21t	
d060502	Clothing materials, charges, nos	set21	
d060502c	Clothing materials, charges, nos	set21c	
d060502l	Clothing materials - large shops	set27a	
d060502t	Clothing materials, charges, nos	set21t	
d070101	Furniture inc beds and mattresses	set900	
d070101c	Furniture inc beds and mattresses	set22c	
d070101cq	Furniture inc beds and mattresses	set300c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d070101l	Furn. inc beds and mattresses - lge shop	set27a	
d070102	Soft floor coverings	set900	
d070102c	Soft floor coverings	set22c	
d070102cq	Soft floor coverings	set300c	
d070102l	Soft floor coverings - large shops	set27a	
d070103	Hard floor coverings	set22	
d070103c	Hard floor coverings	set22c	
d070103cq	Juv. exp. on hard floor coverings	set300c	
d070103l	Hard floor coverings - large shops	set27a	
d070103t	Hard floor coverings	set22t	
d070104	Bedding excluding beds and mattresses	set22	
d070104c	Bedding excluding beds and mattresses	set22c	
d070104l	Bedding exc. beds and mattresses - lg sh	set27a	
d070104t	Bedding excluding beds and mattresses	set22t	
d070105	Curtains,cushions,other soft furnishings	set22	
d070105c	Curtains,cushions,other soft furnishings	set22c	
d070105l	Curtains,cushions, etc. - large shops	set27a	
d070105t	Curtains,cushions,other soft furnishings	set22t	
d070201	Electric and combined elec/gas cookers	set22	
d070201c	Electric and combined elec/gas cookers	set22c	
d070201l	Electric and combi cookers - large shops	set27a	
d070201t	Electric and combined elec/gas cookers	set22t	
d070202	Electric washing machines, spin dryers	set22	
d070202c	Electric washing machines, spin dryers	set22c	
d070202l	Elec. wash. mach's, spin dryers - lg sho	set27a	
d070202t	Electric washing machines, spin dryers	set22t	
d070203	Electric refrigerators, freezers	set22	
d070203c	Electric refrigerators, freezers	set22c	
d070203l	Elec. refrigerators, freezers - lge shop	set27a	
d070203t	Electric refrigerators, freezers	set22t	
d070204	Dishwashers,microwaves,other appliances	set22	
d070204c	Dishwashers,microwaves,other appliances	set22c	
d070204l	Dishwashers,microwaves,etc. - large shop	set27a	
d070204t	Dishwashers,microwaves,other appliances	set22t	
d070205	Electrical tools	set22	
d070205c	Electrical tools	set22c	
d070205l	Electrical tools - large shops	set27a	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
d070205t	Electrical tools	set22t	
d070206	Minor elec equipment eg hairdryers,lamps	set22	
d070206c	Minor elec equipment eg hairdryers,lamps	set22c	
d070206l	Minor elec equipment - large shops	set27a	
d070206t	Minor elec equipment eg hairdryers,lamps	set22t	
d070207	Gas cookers	set22	
d070207c	Gas cookers	set22c	
d070207l	Gas cookers - large shops	set27a	
d070207t	Gas cookers	set22t	
d070208	Other gas appliances	set22	
d070208c	Other gas appliances	set22c	
d070208l	Other gas appliances - large shops	set27a	
d070208t	Other gas appliances	set22t	
d070209	Electric consumables eg batteries, fuses	set22	
d070209c	Electric consumables eg batteries, fuses	set22c	
d070209l	Electric consumables - large shops	set27a	
d070209t	Electric consumables eg batteries, fuses	set22t	
d070210	Repairs gas/electric excl spare parts	set22	
d070210c	Repairs gas/electric excl spare parts	set22c	
d070210l	Repairs to gas and elec. - large shops	set27a	
d070210t	Repairs gas/electric excl spare parts	set22t	
d070211	Gas/electric appliances: spare parts	set22	
d070211c	Gas/electric appliances: spare parts	set22c	
d070211t	Gas/electric appliances: spare parts	set22t	
d070301	Kitchen utensils and equipment	set22	
d070301c	Kitchen utensils and equipment	set22c	
d070301l	Kitchen utensils and equipment - lg shop	set27a	
d070301t	Kitchen utensils and equipment	set22t	
d070302	Kitchen disposables excl matches	set22	
d070302c	Kitchen disposables excl matches	set22c	
d070302l	Kitchen disposables - large shops	set27a	
d070302t	Kitchen disposables excl matches	set22t	
d070303	China,glass,pottery inc cutlery, clocks	set22	
d070303c	China,glass,pottery inc cutlery, clocks	set22c	
d070303l	China,glass,pottery etc. - large shops	set27a	
d070303t	China,glass,pottery inc cutlery, clocks	set22t	
d070304	Decorative goods eg vases, ornaments etc	set22	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d070304c	Decorative goods eg vases, ornaments etc	set22c	
d070304l	Decorative goods - large shops	set27a	
d070304t	Decorative goods eg vases, ornaments etc	set22t	
d070305	Other household hardware and appliances	set22	
d070305c	Other household hardware and appliances	set22c	
d070305l	Other household hardware - large shops	set27a	
d070305t	Other household hardware and appliances	set22t	
d070306	Matches	set22	
d070306c	Matches	set22c	
d070306t	Matches	set22t	
d070401	Detergents, washing-up liquid, wash powder	set22	
d070401c	Detergents, washing-up liquid, wash powder	set22c	
d070401l	Detergents, washing-up liquid, - lge shop	set27a	
d070401t	Detergents, washing-up liquid, wash powder	set22t	
d070402	Disinfectants, polishes etc	set22	
d070402c	Disinfectants, polishes etc	set22c	
d070402l	Disinfectants, polishes etc - large shop	set27a	
d070402t	Disinfectants, polishes etc	set22t	
d070501	Toilet paper	set22	
d070501c	Toilet paper	set22c	
d070501cq	Toilet paper	set300c	
d070501l	Toilet paper - large shops	set27a	
d070501t	Toilet paper	set22t	
d070601	Pet food	set22	
d070601c	Pet food	set22c	
d070601l	Pet food - large shops	set27a	
d070601t	Pet food	set22t	
d070602	Pet purchase, accessories, other	set22	
d070602c	Pet purchase, accessories, other	set22c	
d070602l	Pet purchase, accessories, other - lg sh	set27a	
d070602t	Pet purchase, accessories, other	set22t	
d070701	Garden equipment eg barbecues, mowers	set22	
d070701c	Garden equipment eg barbecues, mowers	set22c	
d070701l	Garden equipment - large shops	set27a	
d070701t	Garden equipment eg barbecues, mowers	set22t	
d070702	Garden tools and accessories	set22	
d070702c	Garden tools and accessories	set22c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
d070702l	Garden tools and accessories - lge shops	set27a	
d070702t	Garden tools and accessories	set22t	
d070703	Plants, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides	set22	
d070703c	Plants, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides	set22c	
d070703cq	Horticultural goods, plants, flowers	set300c	
d070703l	Plants, seeds, etc. - large shops	set27a	
d070703t	Plants, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides	set22t	
d070801	Household goods nos	set22	
d070801c	Household goods nos	set22c	
d070801l	Household goods nos - large shops	set27a	
d070801t	Household goods nos	set22t	
d080101	Domestic help eg gardener, window cleaner	set15	
d080101c	Domestic help eg gardener, window cleaner	set15c	
d080101cq	Domestic help eg gardener, window cleaner	set300c	
d080101t	Domestic help eg gardener, window cleaner	set15t	
d080102	Child care payments	set15	
d080102c	Child care payments	set15c	
d080102t	Child care payments	set15t	
d080103	Nursery, creche, playschools	set15	
d080103c	Nursery, creche, playschools	set15c	
d080103t	Nursery, creche, playschools	set15t	
d080104	Cleaning and dyeing	set15	
d080104c	Cleaning and dyeing	set15c	
d080104t	Cleaning and dyeing	set15t	
d080105	Laundry, launderette	set15	
d080105c	Laundry, launderette	set15c	
d080105t	Laundry, launderette	set15t	
d080106	Repairs to footwear	set15	
d080106c	Repairs to footwear	set15c	
d080106t	Repairs to footwear	set15t	
d080107	Repairs to personal goods	set15	
d080107c	Repairs to personal goods	set15c	
d080107t	Repairs to personal goods	set15t	
d080201	Postage and poundage	set15	
d080201c	Postage and poundage	set15c	
d080201cq	Postage and poundage	set300c	
d080201t	Postage and poundage	set15t	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d080202	Telephone purchase	set15	
d080202c	Telephone purchase	set15c	
d080202t	Telephone purchase	set15t	
d080203	Telephone account	set900	
d080203c	Telephone account	set900	
d080203cq	Telephone account - main dwelling	set300c	
d080204	Telephone coin and other payment	set15	
d080204c	Telephone coin and other payment	set15c	
d080204t	Telephone coin and other payment	set15t	
d080205	Mobile phone purchase	set15	
d080205c	Mobile phone purchase	set15c	
d080205t	Mobile phone purchase	set15t	
d080206	Mobile phone account payments	set15	
d080206c	Mobile phone account payments	set15c	
d080206t	Mobile phone account payments	set15t	
d080207	Answering machines, fax machines, modems	set15	
d080207c	Answering machines, fax machines, modems	set15c	
d080207t	Answering machines, fax machines, modems	set15t	
d080301	Subs: trade union & professional orgs	set15	
d080301c	Subs: trade union & professional orgs	set15c	
d080301t	Subs: trade union & professional orgs	set15t	
d080302	Subs: leisure activities eg nat trust	set15	
d080302c	Subs: leisure activities eg nat trust	set15c	
d080302t	Subs: leisure activities eg nat trust	set15t	
d080303	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	set15	
d080303c	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	set15c	
d080303t	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs	set15t	
d080304	Other subs eg political parties, library	set15	
d080304c	Other subs eg political parties, library	set15c	
d080304t	Other subs eg political parties, library	set15t	
d080401	Bank and post office counter charges	set15	
d080401c	Bank and post office counter charges	set15c	
d080401t	Bank and post office counter charges	set15t	
d080402	Bank service charges	set900	
d080402c	Bank service charges	set15c	
d080402cq	Bank service charges	set300c	
d080403	Stamp duty, certifs & licences (exc TV)	set15	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d080403c	Stamp duty,certifs & licences (exc tv)	set15c	
d080403t	Stamp duty,certifs & licences (exc tv)	set15t	
d080404	Conveyancing, est agents, surveyors fees	set900	
d080405	Legal fees paid to banks	set15	
d080405c	Legal fees paid to banks	set15c	
d080405cq	Legal fees paid to banks	set300c	
d080405t	Legal fees paid to banks	set15t	
d080406	Legal fees paid to solicitors	set15	
d080406c	Legal fees paid to solicitors	set15c	
d080406cq	Legal fees paid to solicitors	set300c	
d080406t	Legal fees paid to solicitors	set15t	
d080407	Court fines,architect,other profess fees	set15	
d080407c	Court fines,architect,other profess fees	set15c	
d080407t	Court fines,architect,other profess fees	set15t	
d080408	Funeral expenses	set15	
d080408c	Funeral expenses	set15c	
d080408t	Funeral expenses	set15t	
d080501	Contract catering for weddings etc	set15	
d080501c	Contract catering for weddings etc	set15c	
d080501t	Contract catering for weddings etc	set15t	
d080502	Rental/hire of elec or household equip	set15	
d080502c	Rental/hire of elec or household equip	set15c	
d080502t	Rental/hire of elec or household equip	set15t	
d090101	Toilet soap	set23	
d090101c	Toilet soap	set23c	
d090101t	Toilet soap	set23t	
d090102	Toiletries inc cotton wool, toothpaste	set23	
d090102c	Toiletries inc cotton wool, toothpaste	set23c	
d090102t	Toiletries inc cotton wool, toothpaste	set23t	
d090103	Toilet requisites inc flannel,nail brush	set23	
d090103c	Toilet requisites inc flannel,nail brush	set23c	
d090103t	Toilet requisites inc flannel,nail brush	set23t	
d090104	Hair products inc shampoo, colour rinses	set23	
d090104c	Hair products inc shampoo, colour rinses	set23c	
d090104t	Hair products inc shampoo, colour rinses	set23t	
d090105	Cosmetics and related accessories	set23	
d090105c	Cosmetics and related accessories	set23c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d090105t	Cosmetics and related accessories	set23t	
d090201	Jewellery,watches,other personal effects	set23	
d090201c	Jewellery,watches,other personal effects	set23c	
d090201t	Jewellery,watches,other personal effects	set23t	
d090202	Leather and travel goods(exc baby items)	set23	
d090202c	Leather and travel goods(exc baby items)	set23c	
d090202t	Leather and travel goods(exc baby items)	set23t	
d090301	Baby toiletries and disposables	set23	
d090301c	Baby toiletries and disposables	set23c	
d090301t	Baby toiletries and disposables	set23t	
d090302	Baby equipment: prams,carry cots,bedding	set23	
d090302c	Baby equipment: prams,carry cots,bedding	set23c	
d090302t	Baby equipment: prams,carry cots,bedding	set23t	
d090401	Nhs prescription charges and payments	set23	
d090401c	Nhs prescription charges and payments	set23c	
d090401t	Nhs prescription charges and payments	set23t	
d090402	Medicines and medical goods (not NHS)	set23	
d090402c	Medicines and medical goods (not nhs)	set23c	
d090402t	Medicines and medical goods (not nhs)	set23t	
d090403	NHS medical, dental and optical fees	set23	
d090403c	Nhs medical, dental and optical fees	set23c	
d090403t	Nhs medical, dental and optical fees	set23t	
d090404	Private medical, dental and optical fees	set23	
d090404c	Private medical, dental and optical fees	set23c	
d090404t	Private medical, dental and optical fees	set23t	
d090501	Glasses, lenses, prescription sunglasses	set23	
d090501c	Glasses, lenses, prescription sunglasses	set23c	
d090501t	Glasses, lenses, prescription sunglasses	set23t	
d090502	Optical accssrs eg contact lens fluid	set23	
d090502c	Optical accssrs eg contact lens fluid	set23c	
d090502t	Optical accssrs eg contact lens fluid	set23t	
d090601	Hairdressing,beauty trtmnts,health clubs	set23	
d090601c	Hairdressing,beauty trtmnts,health clubs	set23c	
d090601cq	Hairdressing,beauty trtmnts,health clubs	set300c	
d090601t	Hairdressing,beauty trtmnts,health clubs	set23t	
d090701	Personal goods nos	set23	
d090701c	Personal goods nos	set23c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
d090701t	Personal goods nos	set23t	
d100101	New car or van outright purchase	set900	
d100101c	New car or van outright purchase	set14c	
d100102	Second hand car outright purchase	set900	
d100102c	Second hand car outright purchase	set14c	
d100103	Car leasing payments	set900	
d100104	New/second hand motor cycle purchase	set900	
d100104c	New/second hand motor cycle purchase	set14c	
d100105	New car/van: loan or hp	set14	
d100105t	New car/van: loan or hp	set14t	
d100106	Second hand car/van: loan or hp	set14	
d100106t	Second hand car/van: loan or hp	set14t	
d100107	New/second hand motor cycle: loan or hp	set14	
d100107t	New/second hand motor cycle: loan or hp	set14t	
d100201	Car or van repairs and servicing	set900	
d100201c	Car or van repairs and servicing	set14c	
d100202	Car or van spare parts	set900	
d100202c	Car or van spare parts	set14c	
d100203	Car or van accessories and fittings	set14	
d100203c	Car or van accessories and fittings	set14c	
d100203t	Car or van accessories and fittings	set14t	
d100204	Motor cycle repairs,service,spare parts	set900	
d100204c	Motor cycle repairs,service,spare parts	set14c	
d100205	Motor cycle accessories	set14	
d100205c	Motor cycle accessories	set14c	
d100205t	Motor cycle accessories	set14t	
d100301	Petrol	set14	
d100301c	Petrol	set14c	
d100301l	Petrol - large shops	set27a	
d100301t	Petrol	set14t	
d100302	Diesel oil	set14	
d100302c	Diesel oil	set14c	
d100302l	Diesel oil - large shops	set27a	
d100302t	Diesel oil	set14t	
d100303	Other motor oils	set14	
d100303c	Other motor oils	set14c	
d100303l	Other motor oils -large shops	set27a	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d100303t	Other motor oils	set14t	
d100401	Vehicle insurance	set900	
d100401c	Vehicle insurance	set14c	
d100402	Vehicle tax	set900	
d100403	AA and RAC subscriptions	set14	
d100403c	Aa and rac subscriptions	set14c	
d100403t	Aa and rac subscriptions	set14t	
d100404	Driving lessons	set14	
d100404c	Driving lessons	set14c	
d100404t	Driving lessons	set14t	
d100405	Anti-freeze,battery water,clng materials	set14	
d100405c	Anti-freeze,battery water,clng materials	set14c	
d100405t	Anti-freeze,battery water,clng materials	set14t	
d100406	Parking fees, tolls and permits	set14	
d100406c	Parking fees, tolls and permits	set14c	
d100406t	Parking fees, tolls and permits	set14t	
d100407	Garage rent, other costs	set14	
d100407c	Garage rent, other costs	set14c	
d100407t	Garage rent, other costs	set14t	
d100408	Motoring fines and penalties	set14	
d100408c	Motoring fees and penalties	set14c	
d100408t	Motoring fees and penalties	set14t	
d110101	Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc	set14	
d110101c	Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc	set14c	
d110101t	Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc	set14t	
d110102	Accessories & repairs of bicycles etc	set14	
d110102c	Accessories & repairs of bicycles etc	set14c	
d110102t	Accessories & repairs of bicycles etc	set14t	
d110103	Bicycle purchase	set14	
d110103c	Bicycle purchase	set14c	
d110103t	Bicycle purchase	set14t	
d110201	Railway and tube season tickets	set900	
d110202	Railway and tube fares other than season	set14	
d110202c	Railway and tube fares other than season	set14c	
d110202t	Railway and tube fares other than season	set14t	
d110203	Bus and coach season tickets	set900	
d110204	Bus and coach fares other than season	set14	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
d110204c	Bus and coach fares other than season	set14c	
d110204t	Bus and coach fares other than season	set14t	
d110205	Combined fare season tickets	set900	
d110206	Combined fares other than season tickets	set14	
d110206c	Combined fares other than season tickets	set14c	
d110206t	Combined fares other than season tickets	set14t	
d110207	Air fares (within UK)	set14	
d110207c	Air fares (within uk)	set14c	
d110207t	Air fares (within uk)	set14t	
d110208	Air fares (international)	set14	
d110208c	Air fares (international)	set14c	
d110208t	Air fares (international)	set14t	
d110209	Water travel	set14	
d110209c	Water travel	set14c	
d110209t	Water travel	set14t	
d110210	Diary expenditure on school travel	set900	
d110210c	Diary expenditure on school travel	set14c	
d110301	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	set14	
d110301c	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	set14c	
d110301t	Taxis and hired cars with drivers	set14t	
d110302	Hire of self-drive cars	set14	
d110302c	Hire of self-drive cars	set14c	
d110302t	Hire of self-drive cars	set14t	
d110303	Other personal travel inc coach trips	set14	
d110303c	Other personal travel inc coach trips	set14c	
d110303t	Other personal travel inc coach trips	set14t	
d120101	Television sets	set20	
d120101c	Television sets	set20c	
d120101t	Television sets	set20t	
d120102	Satellite dish purchase	set20	
d120102c	Satellite dish purchase	set20c	
d120102t	Satellite dish purchase	set20t	
d120103	Satellite dish installation	set20	
d120103c	Satellite dish installation	set20c	
d120103t	Satellite dish installation	set20t	
d120104	Video recorders	set20	
d120104c	Video recorders	set20c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d120104t	Video recorders	set20t	
d120105	Audio equipment, CD players	set20	
d120105c	Audio equipment, cd players	set20c	
d120105t	Audio equipment, cd players	set20t	
d120106	Personal computers, printers, calculators	set20	
d120106c	Personal computers, printers, calculators	set20c	
d120106t	Personal computers, printers, calculators	set20t	
d120107	Musical instruments	set20	
d120107c	Musical instruments	set20c	
d120107t	Musical instruments	set20t	
d120108	Records, cd, cassettes, discs incl rental	set20	
d120108c	Records, cd, cassettes, discs incl rental	set20c	
d120108t	Records, cd, cassettes, discs incl rental	set20t	
d120109	Cassette cases, record tokens, racks etc	set20	
d120109c	Cassette cases, record tokens, racks etc	set20c	
d120109t	Cassette cases, record tokens, racks etc	set20t	
d120110	Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes	set20	
d120110c	Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes	set20c	
d120110t	Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes	set20t	
d120111	Tv, vid repairs, maintce excl spare part	set20	
d120111c	Tv, vid repairs, maintce excl spare part	set20c	
d120111t	Tv, vid repairs, maintce excl spare part	set20t	
d120112	Computer software and games cartridges	set20	
d120112c	Computer software and games cartridges	set20c	
d120112t	Computer software and games cartridges	set20t	
d120113	Console computer games	set20	
d120113c	Console computer games	set20c	
d120113t	Console computer games	set20t	
d120114	Spare parts for tv, video	set20	
d120114c	Spare parts for tv, video	set20c	
d120114t	Spare parts for tv, video	set20t	
d120201	Sports goods and equipment	set20	
d120201c	Sports goods and equipment	set20c	
d120201cq	Sports goods and equipment	set300c	
d120201t	Sports goods and equipment	set20t	
d120301	Newspapers	set20	
d120301c	Newspapers	set20c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
d120301cq	Newspapers	set300c	
d120301t	Newspapers	set20t	
d120302	Magazines and periodicals	set20	
d120302c	Magazines and periodicals	set20c	
d120302cq	Magazines and periodicals	set300c	
d120302t	Magazines and periodicals	set20t	
d120303	Books	set20	
d120303c	Books	set20c	
d120303cq	Books	set300c	
d120303t	Books	set20t	
d120304	Personal stationery eg writing material	set20	
d120304c	Personal stationery eg writing material	set20c	
d120304cq	Greeting cards, stationery & paper goods	set300c	
d120304t	Personal stationery eg writing material	set20t	
d120401	Toys,hobbies,games, excl computer games	set20	
d120401c	Toys,hobbies,games, excl computer games	set20c	
d120401cq	Toys,hobbies,games, excl computer games	set300c	
d120401t	Toys,hobbies,games, excl computer games	set20t	
d120402	Photo & optical equipment,developing etc	set20	
d120402c	Photo & optical equipment,developing etc	set20c	
d120402cq	Photo & optical equipment,developing etc	set300c	
d120402t	Photo & optical equipment,developing etc	set20t	
d130101	Cinemas	set20	
d130101c	Cinemas	set20c	
d130101t	Cinemas	set20t	
d130102	Live entertainment: theatre,concerts etc	set20	
d130102c	Live entertainment: theatre,concerts etc	set20c	
d130102t	Live entertainment: theatre,concerts etc	set20t	
d130103	Admissions to clubs,discos,bingo,museums	set20	
d130103c	Admissions to clubs,discos,bingo,museums	set20c	
d130103t	Admissions to clubs,discos,bingo,museums	set20t	
d130104	Social events inc car boot sales etc	set20	
d130104c	Social events inc car boot sales etc	set20c	
d130104t	Social events inc car boot sales etc	set20t	
d130105	Participant sports (exc subscriptions)	set20	
d130105c	Participant sports (exc subscriptions)	set20c	
d130105t	Participant sports (exc subscriptions)	set20t	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d130106	Spectator sports: admission charges	set20	
d130106c	Spectator sports: admission charges	set20c	
d130106t	Spectator sports: admission charges	set20t	
d130201	TV licences	set900	
d130201c	Tv licences	set20c	
d130201cq	Tv licences	set300c	
d130202	TV rental, slot meter payments	set20	
d130202c	Tv rental, slot meter payments	set20c	
d130202t	Tv rental, slot meter payments	set20t	
d130203	TV/video recorder/satellite TV rental	set900	
d130203c	Tv/video recorder/satellite tv rental	set20c	
d130203cq	Tv/video recorder/satellite tv rental	set300c	
d130204	Satellite TV subscription to channels	set20	
d130204c	Satellite tv subscription to channels	set20c	
d130204t	Satellite tv subscription to channels	set20t	
d130205	Cable TV connection and subscription	set20	
d130205c	Cable tv connection and subscription	set20c	
d130205t	Cable tv connection and subscription	set20t	
d130301	Fees/maintenance: educational courses	set900	
d130301c	Fees/maintenance: educational courses	set20c	
d130301cq	Fees/maintenance: educational courses	set300c	
d130302	Fees/maintenance: non-household member	set900	
d130302c	Fees/maintenance: non-household member	set20c	
d130303	Fees for leisure classes	set900	
d130303c	Fees for leisure classes	set20c	
d130303cq	Fees for leisure classes	set300c	
d130304	Payments for school trips etc	set20	
d130304c	Payments for school trips etc	set20c	
d130304t	Payments for school trips etc	set20t	
d130401	Holidays in UK: accomm (exc timeshares)	set900	
d130401c	Holidays in uk: accomm (exc timeshares)	set20c	
d130401cq	Holidays in uk: accomm (exc timeshares)	set300c	
d130402	Holidays abroad: accomm (exc timeshares)	set900	
d130402c	Holidays abroad: accomm (exc timeshares)	set20c	
d130402cq	Holidays abroad: accomm (exc timeshares)	set300c	
d130403	Timeshares/holiday homes overseas	set900	
d130404	Money spent abroad exc duty free goods	set20	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
d130404c	Money spent abroad exc duty free goods	set20c	
d130404t	Money spent abroad exc duty free goods	set20t	
d130405	Duty free goods bought in UK	set20	
d130405c	Duty free goods bought in uk	set20c	
d130405t	Duty free goods bought in uk	set20t	
d130406	Non-package holiday/oth travel insurance	set20	
d130406c	Non-package holiday/oth travel insurance	set20c	
d130406t	Non-package holiday/oth travel insurance	set20t	
d130407	Commission on trav cheques/foreign curr	set20	
d130407c	Commission on trav cheques/foreign curr	set20c	
d130407t	Commission on trav cheques/foreign curr	set20t	
d130501	Football pools stakes	set20	
d130501c	Football pools stakes	set20c	
d130501t	Football pools stakes	set20t	
d130502	Bingo stakes (exc admission charge)	set20	
d130502c	Bingo stakes (exc admission charge)	set20c	
d130502t	Bingo stakes (exc admission charge)	set20t	
d130503	Lottery stakes (except national lottery)	set20	
d130503c	Lottery stakes (except national lottery)	set20c	
d130503t	Lottery stakes (except national lottery)	set20t	
d130504	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	set20	
d130504c	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	set20c	
d130504t	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	set20t	
d130505	National lottery draw stakes	set20	
d130505c	National lottery draw stakes	set20c	
d130505t	National lottery draw stakes	set20t	
d130506	Irish lottery stakes	set20	
d130506c	Irish lottery stakes	set20c	
d130506t	Irish lottery stakes	set20t	
d130507	Scratch card stakes (nat lott & other)	set20	
d130507c	National lottery scratch card stakes	set20c	
d130507t	National lottery scratch card stakes	set20t	
d130601	Football pools winnings	set20	
d130601c	Football pools winnings	set20c	
d130601t	Football pools winnings	set20t	
d130602	Bingo winnings	set20	
d130602c	Bingo winnings	set20c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
d130602t	Bingo winnings	set20t	
d130603	Lottery winnings except national lottery	set20	
d130603c	Lottery winnings except national lottery	set20c	
d130603t	Lottery winnings except national lottery	set20t	
d130604	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	set20	
d130604c	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	set20c	
d130604t	Bookmaker, tote, other betting winnings	set20t	
d130605	National lottery draw winnings	set20	
d130605c	National lottery draw winnings	set20c	
d130605t	National lottery draw winnings	set20t	
d130606	Irish lottery winnings	set20	
d130606c	Irish lottery winnings	set20c	
d130606t	Irish lottery winnings	set20t	
d130607	Scratch card winnings (nat lot & other)	set20	
d130607c	National lottery scratch card winnings	set20c	
d130607t	National lottery scratch card winnings	set20t	
d140101	Savings, investments	set24	
d140101c	Savings, investments	set24c	
d140101t	Savings, investments	set24t	
d140102	Private personal pension	set900	
d140103	Additional voluntary contributions	set24	
d140103t	Additional voluntary contributions	set24t	
d140104	Money set aside for payment of bills	set900	
d140105	Superannuation: subsidiary job	set24	
d140105t	Superannuation: subsidiary job	set24t	
d140201	Life,death insurance,non-house endowment	set900	
d140201c	Life,death insurance,non-house endowment	set24c	
d140202	Private medical insurance	set900	
d140202c	Private medical insurance	set24c	
d140203	Accident,sick,redundancy,other insurance	set900	
d140203c	Accident,sick,redundancy,other insurance	set24c	
d140301	Pocket money to children	set24	
d140301t	Pocket money to child not keeping diary	set24t	
d140302	Cash gifts to those outside household	set24	
d140302c	Cash gifts to those outside household	set24c	
d140302t	Cash gifts to those outside household	set24t	
d140303	Charitable donations and subscriptions	set24	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
d140303c	Charitable donations and subscriptions	set24c	
d140303t	Charitable donations and subscriptions	set24t	
d140304	Money sent abroad	set900	
d140304c	Money sent abroad	set24c	
d140304cq	Money sent abroad	set300c	
d140305	Maintenance or separation allowance	set900	
d140306	Money given to other household spenders	set900	
d140306c	Money given to other household spenders	set900	
d140401	Credit card account payment	set900	
d140402	Credit card interest payment	set24	
d140402t	Credit card interest payment	set24t	
d140403	Credit card ann standing charge payment	set900	
d140404	Loan instalment payment	set900	
d140405	Hire purchase instalment payment	set900	
d140406	Club instalment payment	set900	
d140406c	Club instalment payment	set24c	
d140407	Repayment of loan to clear other debt	set24	
d140407t	Repayment of loan to clear other debt	set24t	
d140501	Income tax payment	set900	
d140501c	Income tax payment	set24c	
d140502	National insurance contribution	set900	
d140502c	National insurance contribution	set24c	
d140601	Household expenditure nos	set900	
d140601c	Household expenditure nos	set24c	
dcodecnt	Count of diary recordings for item	set114	
ditemamt	Diary item purchase price (abated)	set114	
ditemcode	Diary expenditure item code	set114	
dqualif	Diary item purchased - qualifier	set114	
expwk114	Diary week number	set114	
g005	Number of adults - age under 65	set2	
g006	Number of adults - age 65 and over	set2	
g018	Number of adults	set2	
g019	Number of children	set2	
g021	Number of persons not economically activ	set2	
hpagqual	HP agree before/after 1st instalmnt paid	set88	
hpagrno	HP-item number	set88	
hpittem	HP - item acquired	set88	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
hpwkinst	HP - amount of last instalment	set88	
inovsch	Educ grant-amnt recvd from oseas schsp	setwrk	
itemnum	Item number within loan	set86	
litem	Instlmnt credit\loan-item acquired	set86	
loanno	Instalment credit\loan-item no	set86	
lwkinst	Instalment credit\loan - last repayment	set86	
mosaic	Mosaic geo-demographic code for location	set130	
p001	Take home pay, last time paid (main)	set43	
p002	Take home pay last week,month (main)	set43	
p003	Gross wage,salary last time paid (main)	set43	
p004	Gross wage,salary last week,month (main)	set43	
p005	Gr wage,salary lst time pd(main-13 wks)	set43	
p006	Normal take home pay	set43	
p007	Normal gross wage,salary	set43	
p008	Normal gross wage,salary(13 wk rl)	set43	
p010	GTP allowance - current	set50	
p011	Gross wage-last time paid-13 wk rule sub	set45	
p012	Take home pay last week,month (subs)	set45	
p013	Family income supplement - current	set51	
p014	Gross wage,salary lst week,month (subsd)	set45	
p015	Gross wage,salary last time paid (subsd)	set45	
p016	Indst injury disablement pension-current	set47	
p017	Child aged under 18	set41	
p019	Adult	set41	
p020	Person working	set41	
p022	Unemployment benefit - current	set48	
p025	Income support amount received	set51	
p026	Incap benefit - amt received at present	set49	
p028	Soc-sec bnfts concurrent with earnings	set51	
p029	NI contribs paid by non-employees	set54	
p030	Soc-sec bnfts exclud income by 13 wk rule	set51	
p031	Soc-sec bnfts included in income calcs	set51	
p033	Soc-sec retirement,old age,widows pensn	set47	
p034	Other pensions benefits and allowances	set51	
p035	Retired and of minimum NI pension age	set41	
p036	Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age	set41	
p037	Income from subsidiary self-employment	set45	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
p047	Income from self-employment (main)	set43	
p048	Income from investments	set46	
p049	Income from pensions, annuities	set47	
p050	Income from other sources	set46	
p051	Total personal gross income (normal)	set43	
p052	Person seeking work, not employed before	set48	
p053	Total personal gross income (current)	set43	
p054	Subsidiary job held	set41	
p060	Pensioner income - male, age 60 - 64	set47	
p061	Pensioner income-disregarding 13wk rule	set47	
p062	Pensioner income - applying 13 week rule	set47	
p063	NI employees contribution, 13 week rule	set44	
p065	Paye tax deduction, 13 week rule	set44	
p066	Paye tax refund, 13 week rule	set44	
p067	Income tax,payments less rfnds(13 wk rl)	set44	
p068	Tax dctd from pensions,invests,annuities	set46	
p071	Pensn & spranuaton contribs - current	set44	
p072	Single person aged 16 or 17	set41	
p073	Tax paid on bonuses	set44	
p075	NI employees contribution - current	set44	
p077	Paye tax deduction - current	set44	
p078	Paye tax refund - current	set44	
p079	Income tax payments less refunds	set44	
p080	Building society acnts - interest & tax	set46	
p081	Int & tax on bank,nat savings,TESSA accs	set46	
p082	Interest & tax on gilt-edge & war loans	set46	
p083	Interest & tax on stocks and shares etc	set46	
p084	Maternity allwnce - amnt currently recvd	set51	
p085	Any other benefit - amnt currently recvd	set51	
p086	Tu/friendly soc benefits - 13 week rule	set51	
p087	Other insurance - inc dctns from wages	set24	
p102	Housing - credit expenditure	set54	
p103	Fuel etc - credit expenditure	set54	
p104	Food - credit expenditure	set54	
p105	Alcoholic drink - credit expenditure	set54	
p106	Tobacco - credit expenditure	set54	
p107	Clothing,footwear - credit expenditure	set54	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
p108	New cars - purchase price	set54	
p109	Second-hand cars -purchase price	set54	
p110	Motor cycles cars - purchase price	set54	
p112	Miscellaneous - credit expenditure	set54	
p114	Other credit expenditure	set54	
p115p	Second dwelling - credit expenditure	set54	
p115u	Second dwelling - credit expenditure	setunanonp	
p116	Housing - personal expenditure	set54	
p116c	Housing - personal expenditure	set54c	
p116t	Housing - personal expenditure	set54t	
p117	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	set54	
p117c	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	set54c	
p117t	Fuel etc - personal expenditure	set54t	
p118	Food - personal expenditure	set54	
p118c	Food - personal expenditure	set54c	
p118t	Food - personal expenditure	set54t	
p119	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	set54	
p119c	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	set54c	
p119t	Alcoholic drink - personal expenditure	set54t	
p120	Tobacco - personal expenditure	set54	
p120c	Tobacco - personal expenditure	set54c	
p120t	Tobacco - personal expenditure	set54t	
p121	Clothing,footwear - personal expenditure	set54	
p121c	Clothing,footwear - personal expenditure	set54c	
p121t	Clothing,footwear - personal expenditure	set54t	
p126	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	set54	
p126c	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	set54c	
p126t	Miscellaneous - personal expenditure	set54t	
p127	Purchase of dwelling & cptl improvement	set54	
p128	Other payments - personal expenditure	set54	
p128c	Other payments - personal expenditure	set54c	
p128t	Other payments - personal expenditure	set54t	
p129c	Second dwelling - personal expenditure	set54c	
p129p	Second dwelling - personal expenditure	set54	
p129tp	Second dwelling - personal expenditure	set54t	
p129tu	Second dwelling - personal expenditure	setunanonpt	
p129u	Second dwelling - personal expenditure	setunanonp	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
p130	Household goods(RPI) - personal exptre	set54	
p130c	Household goods(RPI) - personal exptre	set54c	
p130t	Household goods(RPI) - personal exptre	set54t	
p131c	Household services(RPI)-personal exptre	set54c	
p131p	Household services(RPI)-personal exptre	set54	
p131tp	Household services(RPI)-personal exptre	set54t	
p131tu	Household services(RPI)-personal exptre	setunanonpt	
p131u	Household services(RPI)-personal exptre	setunanonp	
p132	Personal goods & svcs(RPI)-pers. exptre	set54	
p132c	Personal goods & svcs(RPI)-pers. exptre	set54c	
p132t	Personal goods & svcs(RPI)-pers. exptre	set54t	
p133	Motoring expenditure (RPI)-pers. exptre	set54	
p133c	Motoring expenditure (RPI)-pers. exptre	set54c	
p133t	Motoring expenditure (RPI)-pers. exptre	set54t	
p134	Fares etc (RPI)-personal expenditure	set54	
p134c	Fares etc (RPI)-personal expenditure	set54c	
p134t	Fares etc (RPI)-personal expenditure	set54t	
p135	Leisure goods(RPI)-personal expenditure	set54	
p135c	Leisure goods(RPI)-personal expenditure	set54c	
p135t	Leisure goods(RPI)-personal expenditure	set54t	
p136	Leisure services(RPI)-personal exptre	set54	
p136c	Leisure services(RPI)-personal exptre	set54c	
p136rpi	Leisure services (RPI)	set54	
p136rpc	Leisure services (RPI)	set54c	
p136rpt	Leisure services (RPI)	set54t	
p136t	Leisure services(RPI)-personal exptre	set54t	
p145	Hhld goods - credit expenditure	set54	
p146p	Hhld services - credit expenditure	set54	
p146u	Hhld services - credit expenditure	setunanonp	
p147	Pers goods & services - credit expend	set54	
p148	Motoring expend - credit expenditure	set54	
p149	Fares & oth travel costs-credit expend	set54	
p150	Leisure goods - credit expenditure	set54	
p151	Leisure services - credit expenditure	set54	
p152p	Credit component of total pers expend	set54	
p152u	Credit component of total pers expend	setunanonp	
p153c	Total personal expenditure	set54c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
p153p	Total personal expenditure	set54	
p153pic	Total personal expenditure (RPI)	set54c	
p153pip	Total personal expenditure (RPI)	set54	
p153rptp	Total personal expenditure (RPI)	set54t	
p153rptu	Total personal expenditure (RPI)	setunanonpt	
p153rpiu	Total personal expenditure (RPI)	setunanonp	
p153tp	Total personal expenditure	set54t	
p153tu	Total personal expenditure	setunanonpt	
p153u	Total personal expenditure	setunanonp	
p154	Person with a company provided car	set41	
p169	Current earnings-mailorder\baby sitter	set46	
p173	Current statutory sick pay	set49	
p175	Soc-sec bnft(empl absnt w-o pay 2+wks)	set51	
p177	Personal gross income, less tax & ni	set43	
p180	Participant sports, specialised pastimes	set44	
p182	Subscriptions to tus,prof. assns. etc	set44	
p183	Other subscriptions	set44	
p184	Charitable gifts	set44	
p185	Miscellaneous expenditure on services	set44	
p186	Cash gifts not allocated elsewhere	set44	
p187	All other codes as deductions from pay	set44	
p188	Normal gross wage,salary - employees	set43	
p190	Tax unit identifier	set41	
p199	Normal gross weekly earnings - employees	set43	
p200	Number of rooms occupied (de basis)	set1	
p203	Supp-bnft - curr recvd by head or wife	set5	
p204	Housing bnft for certificated claimant	set12	
p205	Rates rebate	set12	
p206p	Council tax rebate - anonymised	set12	
p206u	Council tax rebate	setunanonh	
p211	Calculated domestic rates	set12	
p220p	Rent/rate/coun tax rebate or allowance	set12	
p220u	Rent/rate/coun tax rebate or allowance	setunanonh	
p221	Calculated rates less rebates	set12	
p249	Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	set13	
p249c	Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	set13c	
p249t	Gas - slot meter payments less rebates	set13t	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
p250	Elec - slot meter payments less rebates	set13	
p250c	Elec - slot meter payments less rebates	set13c	
p250t	Elec - slot meter payments less rebates	set13t	
p257p	Rent-gross(inc rates if not paid sprtly)	set12	
p257u	Rent-gross(inc rates if not paid sprtly)	setunanonh	
p261	Number of persons with company car(s)	set1	
p262	Hhld with company car(s) & prvte car(s)	set1	
p281p	Net rent,rates,coun tax,water,oth hsing	set12	
p281u	Net rent,rates,coun tax,water,oth hsing	setunanonh	
p300	Normal gr wage\salary(main),hhld-13wk rl	set3	
p301	Normal gr wage\salary(main),head-13wk rl	set8	
p302	Normal gr wage\salary(main),wife-13wk rl	set10	
p303	Normal gr wage\salary(main),oths-13wk rl	set11	
p304	Head of household unemployed	set8	
p305	Wife of head of household unemployed	set10	
p308	Gr wage\salary lst wk\month(subsd)-hhld	set3	
p309	Gr wage\salary lst wk\month(subsd)-head	set8	
p310	Gr wage\salary lst wk\month(subsd)-wife	set10	
p311	Gr wage\salary lst wk\month(subsd)-oths	set11	
p312	Gr wage\salary lst time paid(subsd)-hhld	set3	
p313	Gr wage\salary lst time paid(subsd)-head	set8	
p314	Gr wage\salary lst time paid(subsd)-wife	set10	
p315	Gr wage\salary lst time paid(subsd)-oths	set11	
p316	Imputed income from schedule b - hhld	set3	
p317	Imputed income from schedule b - head	set8	
p318	Imputed income from schedule b - wife	set10	
p319	Imputed income from schedule b - others	set11	
p320	Income from self-employment - hhld	set3	
p321	Income from self-employment - head	set8	
p322	Income from self-employment - wife	set10	
p323	Income from self-employment - others	set11	
p324	Income from investments - household	set3	
p325	Income from investments - head	set8	
p326	Income from investments - wife	set10	
p327	Income from investments - others	set11	
p328	Income from annuities,pensions - hhld	set5	
p329	Income from annuities,pensions - head	set8	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
p330	Income from annuities,pensions - wife	set10	
p331	Income from annuities,pensions - others	set11	
p332	Soc-sec retrd\old age\widow pensn-hhld	set5	
p333	Soc-sec retrd\old age\widow pensn-head	set8	
p334	Soc-sec retrd\old age\widow pensn-wife	set10	
p335	Soc-sec retrd\old age\widow pensn-others	set11	
p336	Other soc-sec benefits - household	set5	
p337	Other soc-sec benefits - head	set8	
p338	Other soc-sec benefits - wife	set10	
p339	Other soc-sec benefits - others	set11	
p340	Income from other sources - household	set3	
p341	Income from other sources - head	set8	
p342	Income from other sources - wife	set10	
p343	Income from other sources - others	set11	
p344	Gross normal weekly household income	set3	
p345	Gross normal income of head	set8	
p346	Gross normal income of wife of head	set10	
p347	Gross normal income of other members	set11	
p348	Social security benefits - household	set5	
p349	Social security benefits - head	set8	
p350	Social security benefits - wife	set10	
p351	Social security benefits - others	set11	
p352	Gross current income of household	set3	
p353	Gross current income of head	set8	
p354	Gross current income of wife of head	set10	
p355	Gross current income of other members	set11	
p356	Normal gr wage\salary(all),hhld-13wk rl	set3	
p357	Normal gr wage\salary(all),head-13wk rl	set8	
p358	Normal gr wage\salary(all),wife-13wk rl	set10	
p359	Normal gr wage\salary(all),oths-13wk rl	set11	
p364p	Pensioner income (de definition)	set5	
p364u	Pensioner income (DE definition)	setunanonh	
p365p	Pensioner or non-pensioner household	set1	
p365u	Pensioner or non-pensioner household	setunanonh	
p386	Gr hhld income-actual\soc-sec 14wk absnt	set3	
p388	NI employees contribution - current	set7	
p389	Normal weekly disposable hhld income	set3	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
p390	Income tax paid by employees under paye	set7	
p391	Income tax refunds under paye	set7	
p392	Income tax,payments less refunds	set7	
p393	Income tax,payments less rfnds(13 wk rl)	set7	
p395	Disposable income+self supply & in kind	set3	
p396	Age of head of household	set8	
p398	Age of wife of head of household	set10	
p399	Disposable income + income in kind	set3	
p425	Main source of household income - code	set3	
p431	Main source of household income - value	set3	
p479	Number of benefit units in household	set1	
p492p	"index" households	set1	
p492u	"index" households	setunanonh	
p493p	"wealthy" households	set1	
p493u	"wealthy" households	setunanonh	
p514	Mortgage intrst\prncpl - last instlmnt	set12	
p515cp	Housing (net)	set12c	
p515cu	Housing (net)	setunanonhc	
p515p	Housing (net)	set12	
p515tp	Housing (net)	set12t	
p515tu	Housing (net)	setunanonht	
p515u	Housing (net)	setunanonh	
p516cp	Housing (gross)	set12c	
p516cu	Housing (gross)	setunanonhc	
p516p	Housing (gross)	set12	
p516tp	Housing (gross)	set12t	
p516tu	Housing (gross)	setunanonht	
p516u	Housing (gross)	setunanonh	
p517	Fuel, light & power	set13	
p517c	Fuel, light & power	set13c	
p517t	Fuel, light & power	set13t	
p518	Food	set18	
p518c	Food	set18c	
p518t	Food	set18t	
p519	Alcoholic drink	set19	
p519c	Alcoholic drink	set19c	
p519t	Alcoholic drink	set19t	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
p520	Tobacco	set19	
p520c	Tobacco	set19c	
p520t	Tobacco	set19t	
p521	Clothing and footwear	set21	
p521c	Clothing and footwear	set21c	
p521t	Clothing and footwear	set21t	
p522	Household goods	set22	
p522c	Household goods	set22c	
p522t	Household goods	set22t	
p523c	Household services	set15c	
p523p	Household services	set15	
p523pic	Household services (RPI)	set15c	
p523pip	Household services (RPI)	set15	
p523pitp	Household services (RPI)	set15t	
p523pitu	Household services (RPI)	setunanonht	
p523piu	Household services (RPI)	setunanonh	
p523tp	Household services	set15t	
p523tu	Household services	setunanonht	
p523u	Household services	setunanonh	
p524	Personal goods and services	set23	
p524c	Personal goods and services	set23c	
p524t	Personal goods and services	set23t	
p525	Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	set14	
p525c	Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	set14c	
p525t	Motoring expenditure (neg possible)	set14t	
p526	Fares and other travel costs	set14	
p526c	Fares and other travel costs	set14c	
p526t	Fares and other travel costs	set14t	
p527	Leisure goods	set20	
p527c	Leisure goods	set20c	
p527t	Leisure goods	set20t	
p528	Leisure services	set20	
p528c	Leisure services	set20c	
p528t	Leisure servites	set20t	
p529	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	set24	
p529c	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	set24c	
p529t	Fuel, light and power (national accs)	set24t	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
p530c	Permanent second dwelling	set12c	
p530p	Permanent second dwelling	set12	
p530tp	Permanent second dwelling	set12t	
p530tu	Permanent second dwelling	setunanonht	
p530u	Permanent second dwelling	setunanonh	
p531	Other payments (neg acceptable)	set24	
p531c	Other payments (neg acceptable)	set24c	
p531t	Other payments (neg acceptable)	set24t	
p532	Purchase of dwlng/imprvmnts & mort pay	set24	
p535cp	ONS housing (gross)	set24c	
p535cu	ONS housing (gross)	setunanonhc	
p535p	ONS housing (gross)	set24	
p535tp	ONS housing (gross)	set24t	
p535tu	ONS housing (gross)	setunanonht	
p535u	ONS housing (gross)	setunanonh	
p536cp	ONS housing (net)	set24c	
p536cu	ONS housing (net)	setunanonhc	
p536p	ONS housing (net)	set24	
p536tp	ONS housing (net)	set24t	
p536tu	ONS housing (net)	setunanonht	
p536u	ONS housing (net)	setunanonh	
p537	ONS fuel, light and power	set24	
p537c	ONS fuel, light and power	set24c	
p537t	ONS fuel, light and power	set24t	
p538	ONS food	set24	
p538c	ONS food	set24c	
p538t	ONS food	set24t	
p539	ONS alcoholic drink	set24	
p539c	ONS alcoholic drink	set24c	
p539t	ONS alcoholic drink	set24t	
p540	ONS tobacco	set24	
p540c	ONS tobacco	set24c	
p540t	ONS tobacco	set24t	
p541	ONS clothing and footwear	set24	
p541c	ONS clothing and footwear	set24c	
p541t	ONS clothing and footwear	set24t	
p542	ONS household goods	set24	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
p542c	ONS household goods	set24c	
p542t	ONS household goods	set24t	
p543c	ONS household services	set24c	
p543p	ONS household services	set24	
p543pic	ONS household services (RPI)	set24c	
p543pip	ONS household services (RPI)	set24	
p543pitp	ONS household services (RPI)	set24t	
p543pitu	ONS household services (RPI)	setunanonht	
p543piu	ONS household services (RPI)	setunanonh	
p543tp	ONS household services	set24t	
p543tu	ONS household services	setunanonht	
p543u	ONS household services	setunanonh	
p544	ONS personal goods and services	set24	
p544c	ONS personal goods and services	set24c	
p544t	ONS personal goods and services	set24t	
p545	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	set24	
p545c	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	set24c	
p545t	ONS motoring expenditure (negs possible)	set24t	
p546	ONS fares and other travel costs	set24	
p546c	ONS fares and other travel costs	set24c	
p546t	ONS fares and other travel costs	set24t	
p547	ONS leisure goods	set24	
p547c	ONS leisure goods	set24c	
p547t	ONS leisure goods	set24t	
p548	ONS leisure services	set24	
p548c	ONS leisure services	set24c	
p548rpi	ONS leisure services (RPI)	set24	
p548pic	ONS leisure services (RPI)	set24c	
p548pit	ONS leisure services (RPI)	set24t	
p548t	ONS leisure services	set24t	
p549	Miscellaneous	set24	
p549c	Miscellaneous	set24c	
p549t	Miscellaneous	set24t	
p550cp	Total expenditure	set24c	
p550cu	Total expenditure	setunanonhc	
p550p	Total expenditure	set24	
p550picp	Total expenditure (RPI)	set24c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
p550picu	Total expenditure (RPI)	setunanonhc	
p550rip	Total expenditure (RPI)	set24	
p550rpitp	Total expenditure (RPI)	set24t	
p550rpitu	Total expenditure (RPI)	setunanonht	
p550rpiu	Total expenditure (RPI)	setunanonh	
p550tp	Total expenditure	set24t	
p550tu	Total expenditure	setunanonht	
p550u	Total expenditure	setunanonh	
p551cp	Total expenditure plus imputed values	set12c	
p551cu	Total expenditure plus imputed values	setunanonhc	
p551p	Total expenditure plus imputed values	set12	
p551tp	Total expenditure plus imputed values	set12t	
p551tu	Total expenditure plus imputed values	setunanonht	
p551u	Total expenditure plus imputed values	setunanonh	
p552	Fares (national accounts)	set24	
p552c	Fares (national accounts)	set24c	
p552t	Fares (national accounts)	set24t	
p553	Miscellaneous (national accounts)	set24	
p553c	Miscellaneous (national accounts)	set24c	
p553t	Miscellaneous (national accounts)	set24t	
p554cp	Net housing - national accounts	set24c	
p554cu	Net housing - national accounts	setunanonhc	
p554p	Net housing - national accounts	set24	
p554tp	Net housing - national accounts	set24t	
p554tu	Net housing - national accounts	setunanonht	
p554u	Net housing - national accounts	setunanonh	
p555c	Household services - nat accs	set24c	
p555p	Household services - nat accs (anon)	set24	
p555tp	Household services - nat accs (anon)	set24t	
p555tu	Household services - nat accs (unanon)	setunanonht	
p555u	Household services - nat accs (unanon)	setunanonh	
p556	Personal goods & services - NAT ACCS	set24	
p556c	Personal goods & services - nat accs	set24c	
p556t	Personal goods & services - nat accs	set24t	
p557	Motoring - NAT ACCS	set24	
p557c	Motoring - nat accs	set24c	
p557t	Motoring - nat accs	set24t	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
p558	Leisure services - NAT ACCS	set24	
p558c	Leisure services - nat accs	set24c	
p558t	Leisure services - nat accs	set24t	
p559	Miscellaneous services - NAT ACCS	set24	
p559c	Miscellaneous services - nat accs	set24c	
p559t	Miscellaneous services - nat accs	set24t	
p560cp	Total expenditure - national accounts	set24c	
p560cu	Total expenditure - national accounts	setunanonhc	
p560p	Total expenditure - national accounts	set24	
p560tp	Total expenditure - national accounts	set24t	
p560tu	Total expenditure - national accounts	setunanonht	
p560u	Total expenditure - national accounts	setunanonh	
p563c	Subscription & donations - nat accs	set15c	
p563p	Subscriptions & donations - nat accs	set15	
p563tp	Subscriptions & donations - nat accs	set15t	
p563tu	Subscriptions & donations - nat accs	setunanonht	
p563u	Subscriptions & donations - nat accs	setunanonh	
p564	Running of motor vehicles - NAT ACCS	set14	
p564c	Running of motor vehicles - nat accs	set14c	
p564t	Running of motor vehicles - nat accs	set14t	
p565	Other travel - NAT ACCS	set14	
p565c	Other travel - nat accs	set14c	
p565t	Other travel - nat accs	set14t	
pdcdvalc	EXPENDITURE AMOUNT - CHILD ONLY	set89c	
pdcodval	EXPENDITURE AMOUNT - ADULT ONLY	set89	
pdrcode	EXPENDITURE ITEM CODE - ADULT ONLY	set89	
pdrcodec	EXPENDITURE ITEM CODE - CHILD ONLY	set89c	
personcopy	Working variable - duplicate of persno	setpcp	
psu	OPCS primary sampling unit	setste	
region	OPCS region (standard + metropolitan)	setste	
regmet	Standard region with metropolitan areas	set1	
sexhoh	Sex of head of household	setceh	
t101	Cars, vans and motorcycle purchases	set26	
t1011	New cars and vans	set26	
t1012	Second hand cars and vans	set26	
t1013	Motorcycles and scooters	set26	
t102	Spares and accessories	set26	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
t103	Car and van repairs and servicing	set26	
t104	Motor vehicle insurance and taxation	set26	
t1041	Motor vehicle tax payments less refunds	set26	
t105	Petrol and diesel and other motor oils	set26	
t106	Other motoring costs	set26	
t1062	Garage rent, motoring fines etc.	set26	
t10cq	Motoring	set300c	
t111	Rail and tube fares	set26	
t112	Bus and coach fares	set26	
t113	Air and other travel and transport	set26	
t114	Bicycles, boats - purchases and repairs	set26	
t11cq	Fares and other travel costs	set300c	
t11p	Gross rent, mortgage int pay,water rates	set26	
t11u	Gross rent, mortgage int pay,water rates	setunanonh	
t124	TV, video, computers and audio equip	set26	
t12411	TV,video,audio repairs,maintenance,parts	set26	
t1242	Satellite dish - purchase + installation	set26	
t1249	Console computer games & computer softwa	set26	
t124cq	TV, video, computers & audio equipment	set300c	
t12cq	Leisure goods	set300c	
t131	Cinema and theatre	set26	
t1310	Cash gifts, donations	set26	
t13104	Money sent abroad - amount	set26	
t1310cq	Cash gifts, donations	set300c	
t131cq	Cinema and theatre	set300c	
t132	Sports admissions and subscriptions	set26	
t132cq	Sports admissions and subscriptions	set300c	
t133	TV, video, satellite rental, TV licences	set26	
t1331	Television licences	set26	
t133cq	TV, video, satellite rental, TV licences	set300c	
t134	Miscellaneous entertainments	set26	
t134cq	Miscellaneous entertainments	set300c	
t135	Educational and training expenses	set26	
t1351	Education fees - school	set26	
t135cq	Educational and training expenses	set300c	
t136	Hotel and holiday in UK	set26	
t136cq	Hotel and holiday in UK	set300c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
t137	Hotel and holiday abroad	set26	
t137cq	Hotel and holiday abroad	set300c	
t138	Other incidental holiday expenses	set26	
t138cq	Other incidental holiday expenses	set300c	
t139	Gambling payments	set26	
t1393	Lotteries (including National Lottery)	set26	
t13931	National lottery stakes & scratchcards	set26	
t13932	Other lotteries & scratchcards	set26	
t139cq	Gambling payments	set300c	
t13cq	Leisure services	set300c	
t14	Repairs, maintenance and decorations	set26	
t141	Central heating repairs	set26	
t142	Child income - amount spent	set26	
t1421	House maintenance etc	set26	
t142t	CHILD INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT	set26	
t14cq	Miscellaneous	set300c	
t15	Other payments recorded	set26	
t151	Life assurance, contrib to pension funds	set26	
t1511	Life assurance premiums	set26	
t1512	Pension & superannuation contributions	set26	
t1542	Income tax paid direct - amount	set26	
t1543	Self-employed: tax paid last 12 months	set26	
t1544	Tax dctd from pensions,invests,annuities	set26	
t1545	Tax paid on bonuses	set26	
t1547	Income tax received - amount	set26	
t155	National Insurance contributions	set26	
t1552	NI contribs paid by non-employees	set26	
t156	Purchase or alteration dwellings, mortg	set26	
t1562	Capital repayment of mortgage	set26	
t15621	Capt repayment - building society mortg	set26	
t15622	Capt repayment - Local Authority mortg	set26	
t15623	Capital repayment of Bank mortgage	set26	
t15624	Captal repay Insurance Company mortg	set26	
t1563	Central Heating installation	set26	
t1564	House extensions	set26	
t157	Savings and investments	set26	
t158	Windfall receipts from gambling etc	set26	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
t1cpq	Housing (net)	set300c	
t21	Gas	set26	
t22	Electricity	set26	
t23	Other fuels	set26	
t2cq	Fuel and power	set300c	
t311	Meat pies, sausages and other meats	set26	
t311cq	Meat pies, sausages and other meats	set300c	
t312	Fish, shellfish and fish products	set26	
t312cq	Fish, shellfish and fish products	set300c	
t317	Milk products including cream	set26	
t317cq	Milk products including cream	set300c	
t32	Pasta, rice, flour and other cereals	set26	
t320	Potatoes, potato products (ex crisps)	set26	
t320cq	Potatoes, potato products (excl. crisps)	set300c	
t321	Other vegetables	set26	
t321cq	Other vegetables	set300c	
t322	Fruit, nuts	set26	
t322cq	Fruit, nuts	set300c	
t32cq	Pasta, rice, flour and other cereals	set300c	
t33	Biscuits, cakes etc	set26	
t330	Fruit juices, squashes, bottled water	set26	
t330cq	Fruit juices, squashes, bottled water	set300c	
t334	Other convenience foods	set26	
t3341	Dishes ready prepared	set26	
t33413	Vegetarian foods	set26	
t3342	Baby and diet foods	set26	
t334cq	Other convenience foods	set300c	
t336	Restaurant meals	set26	
t337	Take-away meals eaten at home	set26	
t338	Other take-away food and snack food	set26	
t3381	Hot and cold food	set26	
t3382	Confectionary	set26	
t3383	Ice cream	set26	
t3384	Soft drinks	set26	
t339	State school meals and meals at work	set26	
t33cq	Biscuits, cakes etc	set300c	
t340	Other foods	set26	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
t3402	Other foods undefined	set26	
t340cq	Other foods	set300c	
t3cq	Food and non-alcoholic drinks	set300c	
t41	Hhold expenditure on beer, lager & cider	set26	
t41off	Beer, cider (off-licence)	set26	
t41on	Beer, cider (on licensed)	set26	
t42	Hhold expenditure on wines & fortified w	set26	
t42off	Wines, fortified wines (off licence)	set26	
t42on	Wines, fortified wines (on licensed)	set26	
t43	Hhold expenditure on spirits & liquers	set26	
t44	Hold expenditure on other alcoholic drin	set26	
t4cq	Alcoholic drink	set300c	
t52	Tobacco and other tobacco products	set26	
t5cq	Tobacco	set300c	
t610	Haberdashery, textiles and clothes hire	set26	
t610cq	Haberdashery, textiles & clothes hire	set300c	
t611	Footwear	set26	
t611cq	Footwear	set300c	
t69	Ties, belts, hats gloves, etc	set26	
t69cq	Ties, belts, hats, gloves, etc	set300c	
t6cq	Clothing and footwear	set300c	
t710	Pets and pet food	set26	
t710cq	Pets and pet food	set300c	
t72	Floor coverings	set26	
t72cq	Floor coverings	set300c	
t73	Soft furnishings and bedding	set26	
t73cq	Soft furnishings and bedding	set300c	
t74	Gas and electric appliances, repairs	set26	
t749	Repairs to gas & electricity appliances	set26	
t74cq	Gas & electric appliances, including rep	set300c	
t75	Kitchen/garden equip, hhold hardware	set26	
t75cq	Kitchen/garden equipment, hhold hardware	set300c	
t76	Kitchen and electrical consumables	set26	
t762	Kitchen disposables inc. matches	set26	
t76cq	Kitchen & electrical consumables	set300c	
t78	Detergents and other cleaning materials	set26	
t78cq	Detergents & other cleaning materials	set300c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2

Derived Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Table Name</u>	<u>Coding Frame</u>
t7cq	Household goods	set300c	
t83	Telephone	set26	
t831	Telephone account	set26	
t83cq	Telephone	set300c	
t84	Domestic help and child care	set26	
t841	Domestic help inc service charge in rent	set26	
t84cq	Domestic help and child care	set300c	
t85	Repairs to footwear, watches etc	set26	
t85cq	Repairs to footwear, watches etc	set300c	
t86	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	set26	
t86cq	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	set300c	
t87	Subscriptions	set26	
t87cq	Subscriptions	set300c	
t88	Professional fees	set26	
t881	Moving house	set26	
t882	Legal fees excluding moving house	set26	
t88cq	Professional fees	set300c	
t892	Bank and Post Office counter charges	set26	
t893p	Second dwelling rent, council tax etc	set26	
t893u	Second dwelling rent, council tax etc	setunanonh	
t899	Mortgage protection premiums	set26	
t89cq	Other services	set300c	
t89p	Other services (anonymised)	set26	
t89u	Other services (unanonymised)	setunanonh	
t8cq	Household services	set300c	
t91	Leather, travel goods, jewellery, watche	set26	
t91cq	Leather & travel goods, jewellery, watch	set300c	
t92	Baby toiletries and equipment	set26	
t92cq	Baby toiletries and equipment	set300c	
t93	Medicines, prescriptions and spectacles	set26	
t93cq	Medicines, prescriptions & specatacles	set300c	
t94	Medical, dental, optical, nursing fees	set26	
t94cq	Medical, dental optical & nursing fees	set300c	
t95	Toiletries and soap	set26	
t95cq	Toiletries and soap	set300c	
t96	Hair products and cosmetics	set26	
t96cq	Hair products and cosmetics	set300c	

1995-96 : SECTION 3, PART 2**Family Expenditure Survey****Derived Variables in Variable Order**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Coding Frame
t9cq	Personal goods and services	set300c	
weight	Household weighting factor	set130	
wkgross	Gross pay - amount	setwrk	
wkly230	Carpamt - weekly equivalent value field	setwev	
wkly235	Cpparamt weekly equivalent value field	setwev	
wklyvpin	Wev: vehicle insur amt in purchase price	setwev	
wklyvptx	Wev: road tax amount in purchase price	setwev	
year	Survey year	set1	